

SEPTEMBER 18, 2018

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

FREEMAN

SPECIAL GUEST

Ep. 918

F2B

WITH JIMMY CHURCH

FREEMANTV.COM



copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:17,630 --> 00:00:13,720

[Music]

2  
00:00:21,470 --> 00:00:17,640

this hope radios for the masses Atlanta

3  
00:00:23,509 --> 00:00:21,480

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

4  
00:00:25,370 --> 00:00:23,519

personnel been applying this has been

5  
00:00:25,880 --> 00:00:25,380

found and is now in the possession of

6  
00:00:29,109 --> 00:00:25,890

the honor

7  
00:00:32,540 --> 00:00:29,119

the game is rigged change the game

8  
00:00:36,560 --> 00:00:32,550

changer I occasionally think how quickly

9  
00:00:39,680 --> 00:00:36,570

our differences worldwide would vanish

10  
00:00:41,910 --> 00:00:39,690

if we were facing an alien threat from

11  
00:00:43,690 --> 00:00:41,920

outside this way

12  
00:00:46,180 --> 00:00:43,700

[Music]

13  
00:00:48,970 --> 00:00:46,190

[Applause]

14

00:00:51,910 --> 00:00:48,980

this is baked and black with your host

15

00:00:54,630 --> 00:00:51,920

Jimmy church on a game changer radio

16

00:00:58,950 --> 00:00:54,640

network and a GRA therefore

17

00:01:07,810 --> 00:01:00,780

I need your help

18

00:01:09,970 --> 00:01:07,820

[Music]

19

00:01:12,130 --> 00:01:09,980

you're listening to fade to black with

20

00:01:12,920 --> 00:01:12,140

Jimmy judge on the game change in that

21

00:01:27,870 --> 00:01:12,930

one

22

00:01:33,250 --> 00:01:27,880

[Music]

23

00:01:39,350 --> 00:01:33,260

good evening fade to black

24

00:01:41,840 --> 00:01:39,360

is smoke Radio 4

25

00:01:48,220 --> 00:01:41,850

[Music]

26  
00:01:59,270 --> 00:01:52,940  
p.m. at today's Tuesday September 18th

27  
00:02:05,850 --> 00:01:59,280  
mm 18 265 days into the new year just

28  
00:02:10,380 --> 00:02:05,860  
100 days left and as always we are live

29  
00:02:11,970 --> 00:02:10,390  
from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

30  
00:02:13,500 --> 00:02:11,980  
beautiful downtown Burbank California

31  
00:02:14,910 --> 00:02:13,510  
and I would like to welcome everybody

32  
00:02:19,050 --> 00:02:14,920  
listening all around the world all

33  
00:02:21,870 --> 00:02:19,060  
across the United States hither and

34  
00:02:25,259 --> 00:02:21,880  
tiddler to and fro back and forth up and

35  
00:02:26,759 --> 00:02:25,269  
down east and west north and south far

36  
00:02:29,790 --> 00:02:26,769  
and near

37  
00:02:33,840 --> 00:02:29,800  
this is fade to black for kjc are the

38  
00:02:36,540 --> 00:02:33,850

game changer Network m'kay GRA the

39

00:02:40,410 --> 00:02:36,550

planet our meals Jimmy Church what is

40

00:02:44,420 --> 00:02:40,420

cracking everybody I get doin how you

41

00:02:46,600 --> 00:02:44,430

doing yeah

42

00:02:49,990 --> 00:02:46,610

[Music]

43

00:02:51,940 --> 00:02:50,000

I gotta tell you last night that

44

00:02:54,100 --> 00:02:51,950

conversation with Linda Moulton Howe was

45

00:02:55,630 --> 00:02:54,110

was right up there right I don't know

46

00:02:58,630 --> 00:02:55,640

how many times she's been on fade to

47

00:03:01,900 --> 00:02:58,640

black or how many opportunities I've had

48

00:03:05,850 --> 00:03:01,910

to just sit down and talk with her over

49

00:03:08,530 --> 00:03:05,860

the years but last night last night

50

00:03:11,950 --> 00:03:08,540

might have topped them all right and I

51  
00:03:16,860 --> 00:03:11,960  
go back I think about so many years ago

52  
00:03:21,310 --> 00:03:16,870  
when we had her on for Thanksgiving and

53  
00:03:25,870 --> 00:03:21,320  
we talked about her career and and and

54  
00:03:27,520 --> 00:03:25,880  
so forth how great that was poof ah you

55  
00:03:30,820 --> 00:03:27,530  
know because you know we talked a little

56  
00:03:32,290 --> 00:03:30,830  
bit about you know UFOs neeti and cattle

57  
00:03:33,729 --> 00:03:32,300  
you know we did we did a little bit of

58  
00:03:36,240 --> 00:03:33,739  
that in her documentaries and stuff a

59  
00:03:41,170 --> 00:03:36,250  
little bit but the show was about her

60  
00:03:43,780 --> 00:03:41,180  
and and how emotional that was you know

61  
00:03:46,810 --> 00:03:43,790  
for us you know for you myself and for

62  
00:03:49,600 --> 00:03:46,820  
her and you know that was great but last

63  
00:03:53,080 --> 00:03:49,610

night man man man what a great

64

00:03:57,550 --> 00:03:53,090

conversation so how how does one top

65

00:04:00,220 --> 00:03:57,560

that well it's easy you have a special

66

00:04:05,310 --> 00:04:00,230

guest like Freeman that's what you do

67

00:04:10,449 --> 00:04:05,320

we've got Freeman here tonight and I

68

00:04:14,710 --> 00:04:10,459

that tonight we're talking the space war

69

00:04:17,890 --> 00:04:14,720

news now Freeman put up the links for

70

00:04:21,610 --> 00:04:17,900

space war news a part of Freeman tv.com

71

00:04:24,610 --> 00:04:21,620

and the links are up there and in

72

00:04:28,120 --> 00:04:24,620

Twitter and I'll pop them up again at

73

00:04:29,620 --> 00:04:28,130

some point but a space war news okay so

74

00:04:31,870 --> 00:04:29,630

that's what we're gonna do tonight and I

75

00:04:34,719 --> 00:04:31,880

was going through his stories and

76  
00:04:37,659 --> 00:04:34,729  
headlines now telling you that Freeman

77  
00:04:39,280 --> 00:04:37,669  
is the best and I just can't wait to get

78  
00:04:41,380 --> 00:04:39,290  
get him on here and get to this

79  
00:04:43,210 --> 00:04:41,390  
conversation so that's what we're gonna

80  
00:04:44,980 --> 00:04:43,220  
do tonight be prepared it's going to be

81  
00:04:46,950 --> 00:04:44,990  
great there's a lot to discuss and we're

82  
00:04:50,950 --> 00:04:46,960  
gonna do all of it Freeman style

83  
00:04:54,040 --> 00:04:50,960  
tomorrow night right here Clifford stone

84  
00:04:57,310 --> 00:04:54,050  
is back it's been too long and we are

85  
00:04:58,670 --> 00:04:57,320  
going to discuss disclosure Clifford

86  
00:05:02,990 --> 00:04:58,680  
stone style

87  
00:05:06,110 --> 00:05:03,000  
Clifford sent me eight different sets of

88  
00:05:08,689 --> 00:05:06,120

documents today concerning disclosure

89

00:05:11,240 --> 00:05:08,699

all Freedom of Information Act stuff and

90

00:05:13,870 --> 00:05:11,250

he has got one of the best greatest

91

00:05:17,860 --> 00:05:13,880

document collections on planet earth and

92

00:05:21,980 --> 00:05:17,870

man whoa he's got a house full of stuff

93

00:05:25,340 --> 00:05:21,990

so I got literally eight sets of

94

00:05:29,689 --> 00:05:25,350

documents today not not in eight

95

00:05:34,279 --> 00:05:29,699

separate emails long so that's tomorrow

96

00:05:36,500 --> 00:05:34,289

night then what do we do what a week on

97

00:05:37,850 --> 00:05:36,510

the show and then Thursday night Jon

98

00:05:40,610 --> 00:05:37,860

Rappoport is gonna be here with us no

99

00:05:42,529 --> 00:05:40,620

more fake newsroom live and we'll have

100

00:05:45,260 --> 00:05:42,539

open lines all night long I cannot wait

101  
00:05:47,600 --> 00:05:45,270  
for Thursday night this week Friday I'm

102  
00:05:52,520 --> 00:05:47,610  
off Saturday I'm over hosting

103  
00:05:53,529 --> 00:05:52,530  
coast-to-coast am and my guest is should

104  
00:05:58,310 --> 00:05:53,539  
i leaked it

105  
00:06:00,529 --> 00:05:58,320  
you know what I'll I'll leak it if you

106  
00:06:03,620 --> 00:06:00,539  
tell me to leak it in Twitter do we

107  
00:06:08,420 --> 00:06:03,630  
respect coast to coast website that has

108  
00:06:10,339 --> 00:06:08,430  
not announced oh the guests are you know

109  
00:06:14,960 --> 00:06:10,349  
or do I just leak it you know what if

110  
00:06:18,020 --> 00:06:14,970  
George is listening right now man George

111  
00:06:24,800 --> 00:06:18,030  
what I get in trouble for that he's

112  
00:06:27,589 --> 00:06:24,810  
probably listening and I will get I got

113  
00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:27,599

another email from Clifford all right

114

00:06:36,020 --> 00:06:32,240

now that's part 9 part 9 George

115

00:06:39,080 --> 00:06:36,030

you mean email of you're listening can i

116

00:06:42,439 --> 00:06:39,090

leak get I leaked everybody's telling me

117

00:06:47,450 --> 00:06:42,449

to leak George I mean do I bow to the

118

00:06:48,890 --> 00:06:47,460

pressure the fate or not oh man all

119

00:06:49,820 --> 00:06:48,900

right you know what I'm just gonna do it

120

00:06:54,890 --> 00:06:49,830

I'm gonna do it

121

00:07:00,460 --> 00:06:54,900

my guest is Jason Louv don't leak it ah

122

00:07:08,750 --> 00:07:03,230

you guys are funny Jason Lou will be my

123

00:07:12,740 --> 00:07:08,760

guest over at coast to coast and and we

124

00:07:16,200 --> 00:07:12,750

are going to be discussing some

125

00:07:21,710 --> 00:07:16,210

Jimmy do you have a show to do I have no

126

00:07:29,700 --> 00:07:25,410

obviously Rita is not listening to the

127

00:07:36,990 --> 00:07:29,710

show so there you go okay Jason Lou and

128

00:07:40,460 --> 00:07:37,000

we are going to be talking about the our

129

00:07:43,020 --> 00:07:40,470

us us today on this planet and how

130

00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:43,030

corporations control us and what we can

131

00:07:48,630 --> 00:07:46,000

do to get uncontrolled our privacy

132

00:07:51,659 --> 00:07:48,640

issues as well and how we can deal with

133

00:07:56,360 --> 00:07:51,669

that and how corporations control us

134

00:07:59,400 --> 00:07:56,370

through commercials and advertising and

135

00:08:03,710 --> 00:07:59,410

how it has turned into a Big Brother

136

00:08:07,140 --> 00:08:03,720

society and what we can do to rise up

137

00:08:09,450 --> 00:08:07,150

rise up Bob Marley style and that's what

138

00:08:11,730 --> 00:08:09,460

we're going to be doing on Saturday

139

00:08:14,010 --> 00:08:11,740

night over at coast to coast next week

140

00:08:18,270 --> 00:08:14,020

on fade to black we have a huge week

141

00:08:20,969 --> 00:08:18,280

lined up with all first-time guests and

142

00:08:25,110 --> 00:08:20,979

the thing is the way that we've set this

143

00:08:27,450 --> 00:08:25,120

up next week we are going a very very

144

00:08:33,060 --> 00:08:27,460

mainstream next week we're bringing on

145

00:08:36,510 --> 00:08:33,070

some very very huge guest journalists

146

00:08:38,670 --> 00:08:36,520

and researchers out there that are in

147

00:08:41,100 --> 00:08:38,680

the mainstream and wait to see what

148

00:08:43,950 --> 00:08:41,110

we've got lined up it's it's just

149

00:08:47,790 --> 00:08:43,960

extraordinary and it just it was

150

00:08:49,470 --> 00:08:47,800

sometimes with our with our community

151

00:08:52,110 --> 00:08:49,480

one of the things that I really like to

152

00:08:53,670 --> 00:08:52,120

do is I like to talk to others that are

153

00:08:56,640 --> 00:08:53,680

outside of our community and how they

154

00:08:58,140 --> 00:08:56,650

look at us and and that's what we're

155

00:09:00,960 --> 00:08:58,150

gonna do next week because this

156

00:09:03,060 --> 00:09:00,970

community gets an awful lot of respect

157

00:09:04,260 --> 00:09:03,070

out there more than you would think and

158

00:09:07,920 --> 00:09:04,270

there are more out there in the

159

00:09:10,200 --> 00:09:07,930

mainstream that really appreciate what

160

00:09:12,060 --> 00:09:10,210

we do here and you're gonna find out

161

00:09:14,370 --> 00:09:12,070

about that next week it's going to be

162

00:09:16,290 --> 00:09:14,380

absolutely amazing and we'll get

163

00:09:19,740 --> 00:09:16,300

everything up as soon as we can

164

00:09:22,590 --> 00:09:19,750

crazy week on social media you know

165

00:09:26,570 --> 00:09:22,600

we'll be talking to Freeman about that

166

00:09:29,070 --> 00:09:26,580

in just a little bit but when we look at

167

00:09:30,630 --> 00:09:29,080

not only Twitter and Facebook and

168

00:09:33,660 --> 00:09:30,640

YouTube and what's going on out there

169

00:09:35,520 --> 00:09:33,670

it's it's the censorship side for sure

170

00:09:39,210 --> 00:09:35,530

but there's also a lot of really good

171

00:09:42,270 --> 00:09:39,220

information that does still get through

172

00:09:44,250 --> 00:09:42,280

out there and our community depends on

173

00:09:47,430 --> 00:09:44,260

that of course we have on stellar and

174

00:09:51,630 --> 00:09:47,440

one of the things that on stellar has

175

00:09:56,820 --> 00:09:51,640

proven over the last two months very

176

00:10:01,500 --> 00:09:56,830

solidly is the news is breaking there

177

00:10:04,980 --> 00:10:01,510

first and that that's pretty fun for me

178

00:10:07,500 --> 00:10:04,990

I don't know who is out there in the

179

00:10:11,130 --> 00:10:07,510

mainstream that is over at on stellar

180

00:10:13,440 --> 00:10:11,140

that is poking around I certainly post

181

00:10:16,620 --> 00:10:13,450

my stuff and I direct people back to I'm

182

00:10:20,340 --> 00:10:16,630

stellar all the time and there are a lot

183

00:10:22,140 --> 00:10:20,350

of the the mainstream journalists out

184

00:10:24,060 --> 00:10:22,150

there that follow the show and follow me

185

00:10:27,810 --> 00:10:24,070

on Twitter and of course Facebook and

186

00:10:30,570 --> 00:10:27,820

then things get shared and retweeted and

187

00:10:33,300 --> 00:10:30,580

and reposted and that stuff has been

188

00:10:35,400 --> 00:10:33,310

funneling back to on stellar and I

189

00:10:36,870 --> 00:10:35,410

really really dig that see it's this

190

00:10:38,610 --> 00:10:36,880

that's that's the thing we're gonna be

191

00:10:41,460 --> 00:10:38,620

talking about that tonight because

192

00:10:45,420 --> 00:10:41,470

Freeman has been at the very front of

193

00:10:48,960 --> 00:10:45,430

the Internet of blogging writing YouTube

194

00:10:50,520 --> 00:10:48,970

video creation and multimedia since the

195

00:10:54,000 --> 00:10:50,530

dawn of the Internet so we're going to

196

00:10:56,790 --> 00:10:54,010

be talking about all of that tonight and

197

00:10:58,320 --> 00:10:56,800

putting it all around the space Wars and

198

00:11:00,840 --> 00:10:58,330

you've got to go check that out the

199

00:11:03,450 --> 00:11:00,850

links are up at Jimmy Church radio calm

200

00:11:05,310 --> 00:11:03,460

you can follow me on Twitter at JD Oh

201  
00:11:07,680 --> 00:11:05,320  
hashtag f2b is

202  
00:11:11,130 --> 00:11:07,690  
the sandbox where we hang out all night

203  
00:11:12,150 --> 00:11:11,140  
on Twitter in real time and if you want

204  
00:11:15,140 --> 00:11:12,160  
to come over and join the conversation

205  
00:11:21,060 --> 00:11:15,150  
you can do that right there hashtag f2b

206  
00:11:23,370 --> 00:11:21,070  
hashtag f - B - f - B - hashtag f - B Q

207  
00:11:26,640 --> 00:11:23,380  
is fade to black questions you can post

208  
00:11:28,440 --> 00:11:26,650  
all of your ideas right there alright

209  
00:11:30,950 --> 00:11:28,450  
let's get the show crackin email is

210  
00:11:33,790 --> 00:11:30,960  
Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio.com

211  
00:11:41,190 --> 00:11:33,800  
breaking news now check

212  
00:11:45,460 --> 00:11:41,200  
this out ow d today the car company ow d

213  
00:11:48,430 --> 00:11:45,470

staged a global launch of a new electric

214

00:11:52,319 --> 00:11:48,440

sport utility vehicle right here in the

215

00:11:54,970 --> 00:11:52,329

United States the home turf of Tesla and

216

00:11:59,380 --> 00:11:54,980

highlighted a deal that they've struck

217

00:12:02,560 --> 00:11:59,390

with Amazon to make recharging easier

218

00:12:04,269 --> 00:12:02,570

and it's a good-looking I'm gonna say it

219

00:12:07,329 --> 00:12:04,279

right now it doesn't look like an

220

00:12:09,519 --> 00:12:07,339

electric car it's though one thing when

221

00:12:12,610 --> 00:12:09,529

it comes to those electric cars that BMW

222

00:12:14,530 --> 00:12:12,620

that that thing is that I 3 whatever it

223

00:12:20,199 --> 00:12:14,540

is ugly right

224

00:12:22,690 --> 00:12:20,209

Prius ugly leaf ugly alright vault ugly

225

00:12:24,910 --> 00:12:22,700

I don't know why they can't make an

226

00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:24,920

electric car look cool

227

00:12:32,740 --> 00:12:29,120

Tesla's are okay alright I'll give them

228

00:12:33,910 --> 00:12:32,750

that they are ok but outies new SUV was

229

00:12:36,639 --> 00:12:33,920

launched today and it's called the

230

00:12:39,430 --> 00:12:36,649

e-tron and it will be offered in the

231

00:12:41,620 --> 00:12:39,440

United States next year it's a 2019

232

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:41,630

model for seventy five thousand seven

233

00:12:47,710 --> 00:12:44,320

hundred ninety five dollars before a

234

00:12:49,870 --> 00:12:47,720

\$7,500 tax credit howdy is trying to

235

00:12:52,920 --> 00:12:49,880

grab that market share from Tesla which

236

00:12:55,660 --> 00:12:52,930

pretty much has been left to itself and

237

00:12:57,699 --> 00:12:55,670

this was extraordinary and to see this

238

00:12:58,900 --> 00:12:57,709

launch today and you need to go and look

239

00:13:01,360 --> 00:12:58,910

at the pictures too it's called the

240

00:13:04,300 --> 00:13:01,370

e-tron pretty incredible and while I'm

241

00:13:06,730 --> 00:13:04,310

talking about you know little little

242

00:13:11,620 --> 00:13:06,740

musk a little musky around here right

243

00:13:16,600 --> 00:13:11,630

now yesterday SpaceX announced its first

244

00:13:22,569 --> 00:13:16,610

moon voyage customer that's right and it

245

00:13:25,720 --> 00:13:22,579

will be used Saku misawa mr. Misawa a

246

00:13:27,460 --> 00:13:25,730

billionaire fashion entrepreneur best

247

00:13:32,100 --> 00:13:27,470

known for in the United States for his

248

00:13:39,189 --> 00:13:32,110

purchase in 2017 of a 1982 painting by

249

00:13:43,389 --> 00:13:39,199

jean-michel basquiat for 110 million

250

00:13:47,579 --> 00:13:43,399

dollars now he's gonna ride on the

251  
00:13:51,210 --> 00:13:47,589  
yet-to-be-built rocket known as the BF r

252  
00:13:53,309 --> 00:13:51,220  
the big bleeping rocket alright it's

253  
00:13:55,439 --> 00:13:53,319  
called to be if are on a trip I'm not

254  
00:13:57,780 --> 00:13:55,449  
making that up I'm a trip that would

255  
00:14:00,629 --> 00:13:57,790  
take four to five days the rocket will

256  
00:14:04,009 --> 00:14:00,639  
not be ready for the trip until 2023

257  
00:14:07,019 --> 00:14:04,019  
when the trip to the moon is scheduled

258  
00:14:09,540 --> 00:14:07,029  
yeah nobody's flown on this thing yet it

259  
00:14:11,249 --> 00:14:09,550  
hasn't even flown and musk is saying

260  
00:14:14,850 --> 00:14:11,259  
that it's still going to cost between

261  
00:14:21,329 --> 00:14:14,860  
two and ten billion dollars to develop

262  
00:14:26,939 --> 00:14:21,339  
now yuusaku said that he is going to pay

263  
00:14:32,480 --> 00:14:26,949

for eight I think he said eight six six

264

00:14:34,920 --> 00:14:32,490

eight artists to go with him free ride

265

00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:34,930

makes you want to go apply doesn't it I

266

00:14:40,829 --> 00:14:37,839

mean how one of Rita would let me do

267

00:14:42,569 --> 00:14:40,839

that I should go I said send a yuusaku

268

00:14:45,329 --> 00:14:42,579

and email see if I can get a ride on

269

00:14:48,299 --> 00:14:45,339

that but anyway he also said that he

270

00:14:50,929 --> 00:14:48,309

wants musk to go with him and musk said

271

00:14:53,699 --> 00:14:50,939

I'll think about it it's not a bad idea

272

00:14:58,040 --> 00:14:53,709

well there you go all right that was big

273

00:15:02,939 --> 00:15:00,240

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

274

00:15:04,619 --> 00:15:02,949

just two dollars a month let's go to

275

00:15:07,170 --> 00:15:04,629

Jimmy Church radio comm click on the

276

00:15:09,420 --> 00:15:07,180

podcast banner and you can also become a

277

00:15:11,699 --> 00:15:09,430

fade or not by going over to our

278

00:15:13,579 --> 00:15:11,709

membership section on the site we have

279

00:15:18,449 --> 00:15:13,589

an announcement that came up yesterday

280

00:15:22,889 --> 00:15:18,459

from River Moon coffee and they have a

281

00:15:25,519 --> 00:15:22,899

new or should say they we have a new

282

00:15:29,490 --> 00:15:25,529

fade to black blend out and it is

283

00:15:31,860 --> 00:15:29,500

superfood coffee and you can go and read

284

00:15:33,929 --> 00:15:31,870

about that over at River Moon coffee and

285

00:15:36,119 --> 00:15:33,939

go to the fade to black page and go and

286

00:15:38,040 --> 00:15:36,129

check that out and get yourself

287

00:15:42,860 --> 00:15:38,050

something get it both ground and whole

288

00:15:45,449 --> 00:15:42,870

bean but yes it's coffee with superfood

289

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:45,459

yeah you don't have to eat anymore

290

00:15:50,489 --> 00:15:47,920

apparently it's a good thing I'm on a

291

00:15:54,239 --> 00:15:50,499

diet right there it is I figured out my

292

00:15:56,730 --> 00:15:54,249

meal plan that's right fade to black

293

00:16:00,050 --> 00:15:56,740

from orbit I would do it did you imagine

294

00:16:02,690 --> 00:16:00,060

that we could broadcast they have

295

00:16:06,130 --> 00:16:02,700

we're G on the moon now we can get an

296

00:16:11,180 --> 00:16:06,140

internet connection a mobile hotspot

297

00:16:14,600 --> 00:16:11,190

yeah let's get this show cracking happy

298

00:16:19,370 --> 00:16:14,610

birthday to today James Marsden is 45

299

00:16:22,250 --> 00:16:19,380

years old yeah you know him as Cyclops

300

00:16:25,520 --> 00:16:22,260

in the x-men films right I think he did

301

00:16:28,520 --> 00:16:25,530

three but he's really good in the new

302

00:16:32,800 --> 00:16:28,530

Westworld series on HBO happy birthday

303

00:16:37,430 --> 00:16:32,810

James Marsden on this day in history OTD

304

00:16:41,510 --> 00:16:37,440

1975 newspaper heiress and wanted

305

00:16:44,720 --> 00:16:41,520

fugitive Patty Hearst is captured in San

306

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:44,730

Francisco in an apartment where she was

307

00:16:50,240 --> 00:16:48,000

arrested for armed robbery and this

308

00:16:53,600 --> 00:16:50,250

happened a year and a half after she was

309

00:16:56,890 --> 00:16:53,610

kidnapped and held for ransom by the SLA

310

00:16:59,810 --> 00:16:56,900

remember that the Symbionese Liberation

311

00:17:02,380 --> 00:16:59,820

Army I'll never forget to remember the

312

00:17:07,210 --> 00:17:02,390

photographs of her security cameras

313

00:17:12,290 --> 00:17:07,220

holding the was it like an Uzi right

314

00:17:15,230 --> 00:17:12,300

robbing a bank oh man I remember the

315

00:17:18,050 --> 00:17:15,240

ransom - they wanted like they said the

316

00:17:22,280 --> 00:17:18,060

sibian Eze Liberation Army they told

317

00:17:24,470 --> 00:17:22,290

Hearst that he had to wasn't it like two

318

00:17:28,430 --> 00:17:24,480

million dollars worth of food he had to

319

00:17:30,770 --> 00:17:28,440

give away to the homeless and he did and

320

00:17:32,930 --> 00:17:30,780

then they razed it they wanted another

321

00:17:36,020 --> 00:17:32,940

four million that's what my memory it

322

00:17:37,760 --> 00:17:36,030

you know I was probably you know 10 11

323

00:17:39,380 --> 00:17:37,770

years old at the time but that's what I

324

00:17:45,620 --> 00:17:39,390

remember he had to give away free food

325

00:17:49,640 --> 00:17:45,630

Fator fact in 2013 an earthquake-proof

326

00:17:55,490 --> 00:17:49,650

church was constructed in Christchurch

327

00:17:58,280 --> 00:17:55,500

New Zealand using cardboard a train and

328

00:18:01,760 --> 00:17:58,290

that's your fader fact 2013

329

00:18:05,000 --> 00:18:01,770

earthquake-proof cardboard tonight very

330

00:18:07,960 --> 00:18:05,010

special guest Freeman is here and we are

331

00:18:10,040 --> 00:18:07,970

going to be talking about the space Wars

332

00:18:11,210 --> 00:18:10,050

that's right the space where some are

333

00:18:12,500 --> 00:18:11,220

tonight Clifford stone is here we're

334

00:18:13,700 --> 00:18:12,510

gonna be talking to suppose you're all

335

00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:13,710

night

336

00:18:19,370 --> 00:18:15,840

and apparently I don't have a choice

337

00:18:21,650 --> 00:18:19,380

because I have now got a hundred pages

338

00:18:24,290 --> 00:18:21,660

of documents that I have to review

339

00:18:26,990 --> 00:18:24,300

before the show tomorrow really looking

340

00:18:28,400 --> 00:18:27,000

forward to that Clifford stone is here

341

00:18:29,600 --> 00:18:28,410

Thursday nights another Fator night with

342

00:18:31,520 --> 00:18:29,610

open lines all night long

343

00:18:33,860 --> 00:18:31,530

Jon Rappoport of course is going to be

344

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:33,870

here with there's no more fake news room

345

00:18:40,340 --> 00:18:38,640

live now in anticipation of Freeman on

346

00:18:45,140 --> 00:18:40,350

the show tonight

347

00:18:47,900 --> 00:18:45,150

discussing the space Wars I just wanted

348

00:18:51,760 --> 00:18:47,910

to make you think because let me hit

349

00:18:59,750 --> 00:18:56,870

there's been a lot of talk a lot of talk

350

00:19:03,110 --> 00:18:59,760

over the last couple of decades about

351

00:19:07,160 --> 00:19:03,120

artificial intelligence now certainly

352

00:19:11,060 --> 00:19:07,170

the first scary version you know the the

353

00:19:13,160 --> 00:19:11,070

real version of it was the Hal 9000

354

00:19:16,190 --> 00:19:13,170

computer in Kubrick's 2001 a Space

355

00:19:20,240 --> 00:19:16,200

Odyssey certainly my favorite film of

356

00:19:21,970 --> 00:19:20,250

all time and yes that is above the

357

00:19:24,640 --> 00:19:21,980

Godfather and Apocalypse Now and

358

00:19:28,280 --> 00:19:24,650

everything else right even the shining

359

00:19:32,450 --> 00:19:28,290

2001 a Space Odyssey and we have made

360

00:19:34,820 --> 00:19:32,460

great strides and the private the

361

00:19:38,420 --> 00:19:34,830

military in the gaming worlds are all

362

00:19:41,690 --> 00:19:38,430

really pushing the AI world forward as

363

00:19:44,440 --> 00:19:41,700

fast as they can and when it comes to

364

00:19:46,640 --> 00:19:44,450

gaming and you have to think about that

365

00:19:48,980 --> 00:19:46,650

going back and you're playing a

366

00:19:52,550 --> 00:19:48,990

character and you're fighting somebody

367

00:19:54,380 --> 00:19:52,560

and then you go to the boss monsters at

368

00:19:57,560 --> 00:19:54,390

the end of a level and you know they

369

00:20:00,560 --> 00:19:57,570

just got smarter and smarter today it's

370

00:20:02,480 --> 00:20:00,570

it's pretty tough the AI and the gaming

371

00:20:06,920 --> 00:20:02,490

world is is is getting really really

372

00:20:10,010 --> 00:20:06,930

good right well I recently watched an

373

00:20:15,470 --> 00:20:10,020

amazing documentary about AI and the

374

00:20:19,370 --> 00:20:15,480

Chinese gained go it was amazing

375

00:20:21,910 --> 00:20:19,380

the documentary freaked me out it's kind

376

00:20:26,430 --> 00:20:21,920

of scary and it's a little sad at times

377

00:20:28,950 --> 00:20:26,440

because watching the reigning world

378

00:20:31,140 --> 00:20:28,960

go champ get his butt kicked by a

379

00:20:34,530 --> 00:20:31,150

computer in South Korea you know played

380

00:20:36,180 --> 00:20:34,540

live on TV with the media watching and

381

00:20:38,430 --> 00:20:36,190

commenting on every move they had

382

00:20:41,670 --> 00:20:38,440

Jumbotrons in downtown Seoul and

383

00:20:44,880 --> 00:20:41,680

everybody's just in on this watching it

384

00:20:47,220 --> 00:20:44,890

live every move they commented on and

385

00:20:50,430 --> 00:20:47,230

the strategy and it was heartbreaking

386

00:20:54,330 --> 00:20:50,440

because you do do got smacked around by

387

00:20:59,340 --> 00:20:54,340

a computer right and it says a lot about

388

00:21:01,460 --> 00:20:59,350

where we are today but more so it's

389

00:21:06,540 --> 00:21:01,470

about how much further we have to go

390

00:21:09,000 --> 00:21:06,550

ai is almost here but there are some big

391

00:21:15,120 --> 00:21:09,010

challenges big challenges before we can

392

00:21:20,910 --> 00:21:15,130

call it artificial intelligence but

393

00:21:25,010 --> 00:21:20,920

there's always a but but but the AI fear

394

00:21:30,780 --> 00:21:25,020

is not anywhere close to being a reality

395

00:21:36,780 --> 00:21:30,790

let me explain why it's like this the

396

00:21:40,350 --> 00:21:36,790

game go like chess it's just a game you

397

00:21:43,770 --> 00:21:40,360

can program moves you can program past

398

00:21:46,800 --> 00:21:43,780

games future moves in the tens of

399

00:21:49,800 --> 00:21:46,810

thousands right and you can implement

400

00:21:51,750 --> 00:21:49,810

some computer learning into the software

401  
00:21:54,540 --> 00:21:51,760  
and come up with a pretty good challenge

402  
00:21:57,570 --> 00:21:54,550  
for some of the best human players you

403  
00:22:01,470 --> 00:21:57,580  
can do this we know we know this today

404  
00:22:04,800 --> 00:22:01,480  
and as complex as this may seem it's

405  
00:22:06,840 --> 00:22:04,810  
actually pretty easy and it's really

406  
00:22:12,350 --> 00:22:06,850  
easy compared to what is involved in

407  
00:22:16,230 --> 00:22:12,360  
actual AI that is human like right like

408  
00:22:20,010 --> 00:22:16,240  
like well like us that's artificial

409  
00:22:25,170 --> 00:22:20,020  
intelligence now let's say that we

410  
00:22:28,980 --> 00:22:25,180  
finally crack the human brain / computer

411  
00:22:30,540 --> 00:22:28,990  
interface right DARPA is probably

412  
00:22:32,900 --> 00:22:30,550  
already done this but officially it

413  
00:22:36,240 --> 00:22:32,910

hasn't been done or perfected yet but

414

00:22:38,400 --> 00:22:36,250

let's say that we finally crack it and

415

00:22:39,960 --> 00:22:38,410

we get that interface built and memories

416

00:22:43,320 --> 00:22:39,970

and data are safely

417

00:22:46,619 --> 00:22:43,330

transferred to a computer's memory and

418

00:22:49,399 --> 00:22:46,629

stored I'll think about this for a

419

00:22:52,519 --> 00:22:49,409

second everything inside of your brain

420

00:22:56,869 --> 00:22:52,529

all that you have forgotten and

421

00:23:00,570 --> 00:22:56,879

remembered is now ones and zeros that

422

00:23:02,060 --> 00:23:00,580

that how can I say this that's the easy

423

00:23:05,970 --> 00:23:02,070

part

424

00:23:08,480 --> 00:23:05,980

sure it's huge amounts of data but it's

425

00:23:11,820 --> 00:23:08,490

still just data

426

00:23:20,009 --> 00:23:11,830

what would complete the mission is the

427

00:23:22,499 --> 00:23:20,019

actual you today the scientific

428

00:23:25,950 --> 00:23:22,509

community is trying to figure this part

429

00:23:29,970 --> 00:23:25,960

out and what we really don't understand

430

00:23:31,919 --> 00:23:29,980

is what makes us us our minds our

431

00:23:36,960 --> 00:23:31,929

personalities you know what makes us

432

00:23:40,430 --> 00:23:36,970

different you know our soul so the

433

00:23:44,310 --> 00:23:40,440

download may be done onto a hard drive

434

00:23:46,409 --> 00:23:44,320

but you're not gonna be there your

435

00:23:50,249 --> 00:23:46,419

memories can be accessed just like any

436

00:23:52,529 --> 00:23:50,259

other data but to you the you you won't

437

00:23:58,889 --> 00:23:52,539

be there to enjoy it or make decisions

438

00:24:01,230 --> 00:23:58,899

based on what makes you you I need you

439

00:24:05,249 --> 00:24:01,240

to think about this for a second when

440

00:24:07,919 --> 00:24:05,259

the soul gets recorded and defined then

441

00:24:11,159 --> 00:24:07,929

we truly have something to be scared

442

00:24:15,330 --> 00:24:11,169

about that is true artificial

443

00:24:20,119 --> 00:24:15,340

intelligence I know that I've talked

444

00:24:22,169 --> 00:24:20,129

about many times on this show would I

445

00:24:24,810 --> 00:24:22,179

write would I do it

446

00:24:26,970 --> 00:24:24,820

would I if I could if somebody came to

447

00:24:28,379 --> 00:24:26,980

me and said hey you want to live in a

448

00:24:30,990 --> 00:24:28,389

virtual world do you want to be

449

00:24:35,430 --> 00:24:31,000

downloaded onto a hard drive I love the

450

00:24:39,320 --> 00:24:35,440

movie Tron I love the idea about it that

451  
00:24:42,060 --> 00:24:39,330  
is a rai at a whole nother level

452  
00:24:45,060 --> 00:24:42,070  
and would I do it the movies a

453  
00:24:48,749 --> 00:24:45,070  
fascinating look into what it would be

454  
00:24:51,720 --> 00:24:48,759  
for you to go and live on a chip you

455  
00:24:53,690 --> 00:24:51,730  
don't have a body you're actually

456  
00:24:56,120 --> 00:24:53,700  
leaving yours

457  
00:24:59,210 --> 00:24:56,130  
right and you're in this artificial

458  
00:25:00,730 --> 00:24:59,220  
world where your soul the things that

459  
00:25:06,530 --> 00:25:00,740  
make you you

460  
00:25:09,670 --> 00:25:06,540  
laughter sadness decisions exist in this

461  
00:25:13,490 --> 00:25:09,680  
Al right

462  
00:25:15,710 --> 00:25:13,500  
but there's problems with that software

463  
00:25:19,970 --> 00:25:15,720

engineers may be able to write a program

464

00:25:24,050 --> 00:25:19,980

that mimics someone right but it would

465

00:25:27,950 --> 00:25:24,060

be very simple to do that but it would

466

00:25:30,140 --> 00:25:27,960

be very very very very basic because the

467

00:25:33,080 --> 00:25:30,150

true complexity and the hugeness of our

468

00:25:36,020 --> 00:25:33,090

soul our consciousness is way beyond

469

00:25:38,750 --> 00:25:36,030

that type of code writing and that type

470

00:25:41,590 --> 00:25:38,760

of code writing would involve trillions

471

00:25:44,680 --> 00:25:41,600

and trillions of lines of code and you

472

00:25:48,260 --> 00:25:44,690

would need something different and

473

00:25:52,280 --> 00:25:48,270

unique for every individual the very

474

00:25:55,640 --> 00:25:52,290

details that make us who we are the only

475

00:25:58,700 --> 00:25:55,650

way to make this a reality is to be able

476  
00:26:01,100 --> 00:25:58,710  
to record that code automatically which

477  
00:26:04,790 --> 00:26:01,110  
right now is impossible because we can't

478  
00:26:06,920 --> 00:26:04,800  
even define what it is or where it is

479  
00:26:10,670 --> 00:26:06,930  
think about that and I'm talking about

480  
00:26:15,380 --> 00:26:10,680  
the soul consciousness this is the part

481  
00:26:17,750 --> 00:26:15,390  
of the et extraterrestrial question that

482  
00:26:20,510 --> 00:26:17,760  
should really freak us out because a

483  
00:26:22,790 --> 00:26:20,520  
species that is thousands or millions of

484  
00:26:25,100 --> 00:26:22,800  
years more advanced than ourselves would

485  
00:26:27,350 --> 00:26:25,110  
have figured all of this out how to

486  
00:26:31,180 --> 00:26:27,360  
transfer everything to a machine a

487  
00:26:35,390 --> 00:26:31,190  
cyborg or a clone something almost

488  
00:26:39,020 --> 00:26:35,400

immortal when we finally cross this

489

00:26:42,530 --> 00:26:39,030

frontier and we travel to the Stars the

490

00:26:47,000 --> 00:26:42,540

beings that et will meet out there won't

491

00:26:50,990 --> 00:26:47,010

be us but they will meet our minds they

492

00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:51,000

will meet our souls uploaded into

493

00:26:59,120 --> 00:26:55,200

robocop and that is artificial

494

00:27:03,320 --> 00:26:59,130

intelligence and we are a long long ways

495

00:27:05,630 --> 00:27:03,330

away from that when we figure out it's

496

00:27:07,400 --> 00:27:05,640

one thing to get data out of our brains

497

00:27:09,620 --> 00:27:07,410

and through a computer

498

00:27:13,360 --> 00:27:09,630

interphase and recorded onto harddrive

499

00:27:17,300 --> 00:27:13,370

memories that's one thing but us

500

00:27:20,440 --> 00:27:17,310

recording our soul and getting that into

501  
00:27:22,040 --> 00:27:20,450  
a computer that's a whole nother thing

502  
00:27:23,600 --> 00:27:22,050  
think about that

503  
00:27:26,180 --> 00:27:23,610  
this is fade to black I'm your host Amy

504  
00:27:29,930 --> 00:27:26,190  
Church and tonight we're gonna discuss

505  
00:27:31,400 --> 00:27:29,940  
all of this with Freeman put the space

506  
00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:31,410  
wars and if you haven't checked it out

507  
00:27:34,880 --> 00:27:32,640  
the links are right there at Jimmy

508  
00:27:37,610 --> 00:27:34,890  
Church radio calm tomorrow night

509  
00:27:39,020 --> 00:27:37,620  
Clifford stone is here not gonna want to

510  
00:27:40,550 --> 00:27:39,030  
miss that we're gonna just discuss

511  
00:27:43,310 --> 00:27:40,560  
disclosure all night long

512  
00:27:45,020 --> 00:27:43,320  
Thursday night is Fator night with Jon

513  
00:27:46,580 --> 00:27:45,030

Rappoport and his zoomorphic newsroom

514

00:27:50,540 --> 00:27:46,590

followed by open lines all night long

515

00:27:52,760 --> 00:27:50,550

Friday I'm off Saturday coast to coast

516

00:27:55,370 --> 00:27:52,770

am i'm heroes Timmy Church follow me on

517

00:27:57,350 --> 00:27:55,380

Twitter I chase hurt radio email is

518

00:28:02,240 --> 00:27:57,360

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm you can

519

00:28:03,740 --> 00:28:02,250

follow Freeman at Freeman TV on Twitter

520

00:28:05,010 --> 00:28:03,750

I'll be right back with Freeman right

521

00:28:19,140 --> 00:28:05,020

after this short break stay with us

522

00:28:19,150 --> 00:28:27,190

[Music]

523

00:28:31,720 --> 00:28:29,649

this is Nicole Church daughter of

524

00:28:34,240 --> 00:28:31,730

you-know-who and you're listening to

525

00:28:38,919 --> 00:28:34,250

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

526  
00:28:44,190 --> 00:28:38,929  
and the game-changer Network you're

527  
00:28:51,629 --> 00:28:47,700  
[Music]

528  
00:29:01,210 --> 00:28:59,019  
are a radio when you take the beams from

529  
00:29:03,789 --> 00:29:01,220  
Central America with dashes of

530  
00:29:06,159 --> 00:29:03,799  
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

531  
00:29:06,490 --> 00:29:06,169  
roast it to the dark side of fade to

532  
00:29:10,110 --> 00:29:06,500  
black

533  
00:29:13,120 --> 00:29:10,120  
you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

534  
00:29:16,269 --> 00:29:13,130  
introducing the fade to black blend from

535  
00:29:19,360 --> 00:29:16,279  
River moon coffee yes River moons

536  
00:29:21,549 --> 00:29:19,370  
darkest customized roast was created for

537  
00:29:24,580 --> 00:29:21,559  
the love of fade to black

538  
00:29:27,220 --> 00:29:24,590

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

539

00:29:30,789 --> 00:29:27,230

smoking the beans is in every sip of

540

00:29:33,789 --> 00:29:30,799

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

541

00:29:35,649 --> 00:29:33,799

coffee dog deep with distinct

542

00:29:38,830 --> 00:29:35,659

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

543

00:29:41,259 --> 00:29:38,840

like the bunker leaning further into the

544

00:29:44,560 --> 00:29:41,269

darkness of the roast is fade to black

545

00:29:46,210 --> 00:29:44,570

blend from river moon coffee just click

546

00:29:49,509 --> 00:29:46,220

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

547

00:29:54,840 --> 00:29:49,519

and use the promo code F to B blend for

548

00:29:57,100 --> 00:29:54,850

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

549

00:30:00,610 --> 00:29:57,110

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

550

00:30:02,919 --> 00:30:00,620

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

551  
00:30:05,440 --> 00:30:02,929  
per month all you have to do is click on

552  
00:30:09,340 --> 00:30:05,450  
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

553  
00:30:11,830 --> 00:30:09,350  
radio.com times are changing the circus

554  
00:30:13,750 --> 00:30:11,840  
of politics Healthcare's low standards

555  
00:30:16,720 --> 00:30:13,760  
and high prices and let's not forget

556  
00:30:19,840 --> 00:30:16,730  
food quality what to do arm yourself

557  
00:30:22,539 --> 00:30:19,850  
with life change th get the tea calm in

558  
00:30:25,120 --> 00:30:22,549  
a world of chemical imbalance and pour

559  
00:30:28,029 --> 00:30:25,130  
air and water quality it's time you make

560  
00:30:31,149 --> 00:30:28,039  
a move log on to get the t-dot-com and

561  
00:30:33,610 --> 00:30:31,159  
stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

562  
00:30:35,950 --> 00:30:33,620  
don't forget the tea cleansing your body

563  
00:30:38,529 --> 00:30:35,960

never felt so good and we have a brand

564

00:30:40,300 --> 00:30:38,539

new tea called take down tea which helps

565

00:30:43,060 --> 00:30:40,310

support healthy glucose

566

00:30:44,140 --> 00:30:43,070

all natural body support so you can be

567

00:30:47,080 --> 00:30:44,150

at your best

568

00:30:49,830 --> 00:30:47,090

naturally all you have to do is log on

569

00:30:51,100 --> 00:30:49,840

to get to t-dot-com that's get the

570

00:30:53,530 --> 00:30:51,110

t-dot-com

571

00:30:56,560 --> 00:30:53,540

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

572

00:31:00,700 --> 00:30:56,570

are the real deal join us in armor up

573

00:31:02,530 --> 00:31:00,710

get the t.com that's get the t.com

574

00:31:05,830 --> 00:31:02,540

changing america's health

575

00:31:11,320 --> 00:31:05,840

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

576

00:31:16,720 --> 00:31:11,330

geneticists agreed fade to black

577

00:31:21,100 --> 00:31:16,730

is not your father's radio show on the

578

00:31:24,390 --> 00:31:21,110

game changer radio network and k gra the

579

00:31:29,490 --> 00:31:26,820

do you want to lose weight but have no

580

00:31:31,620 --> 00:31:29,500

idea where to begin the fast start diet

581

00:31:32,190 --> 00:31:31,630

a three-day weight loss plan is the

582

00:31:34,530 --> 00:31:32,200

answer

583

00:31:36,870 --> 00:31:34,540

three days of nutritionally balanced

584

00:31:39,780 --> 00:31:36,880

calorie restricted meals delivered right

585

00:31:42,150 --> 00:31:39,790

to your door no shopping no measuring

586

00:31:44,910 --> 00:31:42,160

and no cooking everything is prepared

587

00:31:47,520 --> 00:31:44,920

for you and ready to eat at home or on

588

00:31:49,380 --> 00:31:47,530

the go the fast start diet has all the

589

00:31:50,700 --> 00:31:49,390

amazing benefits of intermittent fasting

590

00:31:52,980 --> 00:31:50,710

without starving

591

00:31:54,390 --> 00:31:52,990

we've helped thousands of people who

592

00:31:56,940 --> 00:31:54,400

have struggled to reach their weight

593

00:31:59,340 --> 00:31:56,950

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

594

00:32:00,930 --> 00:31:59,350

with the fast start diet you'll lose

595

00:32:03,810 --> 00:32:00,940

weight and feel great

596

00:32:06,330 --> 00:32:03,820

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

597

00:32:09,240 --> 00:32:06,340

fast start diet calm and use promo code

598

00:32:11,910 --> 00:32:09,250

talk to get 10% off your first box and

599

00:32:14,130 --> 00:32:11,920

as a special bonus fast start will

600

00:32:16,470 --> 00:32:14,140

include their number one rated lipo 3

601  
00:32:18,540 --> 00:32:16,480  
appetite suppressant spray free with

602  
00:32:21,210 --> 00:32:18,550  
your order this is Jimmy Church and

603  
00:32:41,180 --> 00:32:21,220  
whatever your diet plans are do what I

604  
00:32:41,190 --> 00:32:51,300  
[Music]

605  
00:32:58,060 --> 00:32:53,560  
welcome back fade to black I'm hosting

606  
00:33:01,660 --> 00:32:58,070  
me church tonight Freeman is here

607  
00:33:04,210 --> 00:33:01,670  
tomorrow night Clifford stone Thursday

608  
00:33:08,080 --> 00:33:04,220  
night Jon Rappoport followed by open

609  
00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:08,090  
lines Friday I'm off Saturday I'm over

610  
00:33:15,310 --> 00:33:11,360  
at coast to coast am my guess would be

611  
00:33:17,350 --> 00:33:15,320  
Jason lose tonight it's Freeman Freeman

612  
00:33:20,710 --> 00:33:17,360  
has been on the forefront of conspiracy

613  
00:33:22,870 --> 00:33:20,720

theory for over two decades he's an

614

00:33:25,240 --> 00:33:22,880

award-winning TV producer radio talk

615

00:33:27,520 --> 00:33:25,250

show host lecturer and expert in the

616

00:33:31,030 --> 00:33:27,530

fields of the occult trauma based mind

617

00:33:32,800 --> 00:33:31,040

control Illuminati symbolism and ancient

618

00:33:36,190 --> 00:33:32,810

civilizations and if you've never

619

00:33:39,490 --> 00:33:36,200

checked it out you've got to see aliens

620

00:33:41,770 --> 00:33:39,500

from Hell it's banned from YouTube you

621

00:33:44,620 --> 00:33:41,780

got to go to Freeman TV Freeman has

622

00:33:47,950 --> 00:33:44,630

appeared on Howard Stern HBO the

623

00:33:50,530 --> 00:33:47,960

Discovery Channel and the film Don

624

00:33:52,900 --> 00:33:50,540

peyote with a Dan Fogler and Anne

625

00:33:56,140 --> 00:33:52,910

Hathaway and I read and I watched that

626  
00:33:58,420 --> 00:33:56,150  
film last week and I highly recommend it

627  
00:34:01,960 --> 00:33:58,430  
it's a it is truly the hero's journey

628  
00:34:04,000 --> 00:34:01,970  
and brought to the screen once again and

629  
00:34:06,220 --> 00:34:04,010  
we'll talk about that a little bit later

630  
00:34:10,659 --> 00:34:06,230  
tonight with Freeman he graduated with

631  
00:34:12,970 --> 00:34:10,669  
honors and entered the interdisciplinary

632  
00:34:14,950 --> 00:34:12,980  
studies there's no such thing and

633  
00:34:17,740 --> 00:34:14,960  
attended Kansas University specializing

634  
00:34:19,450 --> 00:34:17,750  
in ancient architecture tonight we're

635  
00:34:21,490 --> 00:34:19,460  
gonna discuss the space Wars and

636  
00:34:24,460 --> 00:34:21,500  
wherever this conversation is going to

637  
00:34:26,110 --> 00:34:24,470  
lead the Freeman way we're gonna do all

638  
00:34:30,240 --> 00:34:26,120

of that tonight I'd like to welcome back

639

00:34:32,919 --> 00:34:30,250

to fade to black Freeman Freeman

640

00:34:33,340 --> 00:34:32,929

interdisciplinary studies is that a real

641

00:34:37,840 --> 00:34:33,350

thing

642

00:34:40,090 --> 00:34:37,850

it really is yeah it was a course that

643

00:34:42,159 --> 00:34:40,100

was an honors course offered in Valencia

644

00:34:45,220 --> 00:34:42,169

Community College it was a two and a

645

00:34:47,919 --> 00:34:45,230

half year course that covered all your

646

00:34:49,629 --> 00:34:47,929

required courses so once I went to

647

00:34:51,610 --> 00:34:49,639

university I didn't have to take any of

648

00:34:54,369 --> 00:34:51,620

that regular stuff I was already done

649

00:34:57,640 --> 00:34:54,379

with it all but we had five professors a

650

00:35:02,050 --> 00:34:57,650

few hundred students maybe maybe maybe a

651  
00:35:04,300 --> 00:35:02,060  
hundred students and it was amazing it

652  
00:35:06,430 --> 00:35:04,310  
really was an introduction to the club

653  
00:35:08,140 --> 00:35:06,440  
Rome's social engineering campaign and I

654  
00:35:09,940 --> 00:35:08,150  
got how kinds of learning from there

655  
00:35:16,150 --> 00:35:09,950  
yeah see that that's what I would think

656  
00:35:18,220 --> 00:35:16,160  
it would be about okay yeah be it I just

657  
00:35:20,380 --> 00:35:18,230  
see the word disciplined and I just I

658  
00:35:23,490 --> 00:35:20,390  
just I just crack up you know but I

659  
00:35:26,430 --> 00:35:23,500  
guess that's the way that my mind works

660  
00:35:30,090 --> 00:35:26,440  
how you doing man it's been a while and

661  
00:35:33,460 --> 00:35:30,100  
what's going on in your world doing well

662  
00:35:37,270 --> 00:35:33,470  
just kind of settling in really trying

663  
00:35:39,550 --> 00:35:37,280

to find my base ground you know I've

664

00:35:42,010 --> 00:35:39,560

been traveling for twenty five years and

665

00:35:43,720 --> 00:35:42,020

I finally have settled down and so I'm

666

00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:43,730

kind of trying to get used to that to be

667

00:35:49,930 --> 00:35:45,920

honest well and you survived the

668

00:35:52,120 --> 00:35:49,940

hurricane yeah it missed us but I happen

669

00:35:54,400 --> 00:35:52,130

to be in DC that within the last weekend

670

00:35:56,530 --> 00:35:54,410

so I ended up driving through it

671

00:35:59,560 --> 00:35:56,540

what were you i what were you doing in

672

00:36:01,510 --> 00:35:59,570

DC visiting friends and just checking

673

00:36:03,880 --> 00:36:01,520

things out checking out the architecture

674

00:36:06,070 --> 00:36:03,890

oh yeah I always have a good time there

675

00:36:08,650 --> 00:36:06,080

I know I know there's I didn't want to

676

00:36:11,770 --> 00:36:08,660

talk about Don peyote so quick but

677

00:36:17,590 --> 00:36:11,780

there's one scene where you and Fogler

678

00:36:20,350 --> 00:36:17,600

are looking at a piece of architecture I

679

00:36:22,990 --> 00:36:20,360

don't know if it's a Mason 2 or whatever

680

00:36:25,540 --> 00:36:23,000

it is but st. John's Cathedral is what

681

00:36:32,680 --> 00:36:25,550

that was that with and with with the

682

00:36:34,270 --> 00:36:32,690

World Trade Centers bending right and

683

00:36:37,180 --> 00:36:34,280

I'm looking at that I'm like what else

684

00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:37,190

could that be you know so anyway well

685

00:36:42,100 --> 00:36:39,200

we'll discuss that a little bit later

686

00:36:45,040 --> 00:36:42,110

but that little snippet in the film was

687

00:36:49,540 --> 00:36:45,050

priceless man I mean priceless and then

688

00:36:52,180 --> 00:36:49,550

the cut back to Fogler face as he's

689

00:36:53,620 --> 00:36:52,190

looking at it is you know but everybody

690

00:36:56,020 --> 00:36:53,630

needs to go check out that film if you

691

00:37:00,010 --> 00:36:56,030

have in Dom peyote it's a really great

692

00:37:05,140 --> 00:37:00,020

well now lots of has been going on and

693

00:37:07,570 --> 00:37:05,150

certainly so much over the I'm gonna I'm

694

00:37:09,730 --> 00:37:07,580

gonna say six months and since you've

695

00:37:12,040 --> 00:37:09,740

started coming out in this program which

696

00:37:14,260 --> 00:37:12,050

you know we're talking you've been I

697

00:37:15,970 --> 00:37:14,270

don't know how many times but certainly

698

00:37:17,650 --> 00:37:15,980

you know four or five years now you've

699

00:37:20,380 --> 00:37:17,660

been on fade to black

700

00:37:24,670 --> 00:37:20,390

and the things that we were talking

701  
00:37:27,880 --> 00:37:24,680  
about so many years ago not only your

702  
00:37:30,099 --> 00:37:27,890  
views and your warnings but mine and

703  
00:37:34,440 --> 00:37:30,109  
this audience and the community in

704  
00:37:37,180 --> 00:37:34,450  
general it all came to pass you know

705  
00:37:40,059 --> 00:37:37,190  
everything that we were talking about

706  
00:37:42,910 --> 00:37:40,069  
which is information on the Internet or

707  
00:37:47,079 --> 00:37:42,920  
government snooping or or government

708  
00:37:50,049 --> 00:37:47,089  
control or fake news or the media all of

709  
00:37:52,289 --> 00:37:50,059  
that stuff all of it came to pass

710  
00:37:54,940 --> 00:37:52,299  
Freeman when are they going to start

711  
00:37:57,329 --> 00:37:54,950  
stepping up and taking notice of the

712  
00:38:00,099 --> 00:37:57,339  
work that you've done over the years

713  
00:38:03,220 --> 00:38:00,109

yeah I've often wondered that when is

714

00:38:08,109 --> 00:38:03,230

everybody gonna take I feel like the

715

00:38:14,190 --> 00:38:08,119

Rodney Dangerfield a conspiracy no maybe

716

00:38:24,640 --> 00:38:22,150

Leslie Nielsen most seriously it's it's

717

00:38:26,440 --> 00:38:24,650

amazing to watch I mean you know back

718

00:38:28,029 --> 00:38:26,450

when I started with the access

719

00:38:30,130 --> 00:38:28,039

television show there was no Google

720

00:38:31,749 --> 00:38:30,140

there was no anything we were just

721

00:38:37,210 --> 00:38:31,759

starting to formulate this whole

722

00:38:38,589 --> 00:38:37,220

situation and I mean when I when I made

723

00:38:40,809 --> 00:38:38,599

corporate logos and they're called

724

00:38:42,910 --> 00:38:40,819

meanings I had to go photograph the

725

00:38:45,370 --> 00:38:42,920

corporate logos you know there wasn't

726

00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:45,380

any Google search for me to go and just

727

00:38:49,240 --> 00:38:47,599

grab images and throw into my video and

728

00:38:51,670 --> 00:38:49,250

everything was different you know we had

729

00:38:54,309 --> 00:38:51,680

research was different the way we came

730

00:38:57,009 --> 00:38:54,319

across information was different and it

731

00:38:58,569 --> 00:38:57,019

took it was hard on knowledge you know

732

00:39:00,670 --> 00:38:58,579

you had to go read the books get the

733

00:39:02,799 --> 00:39:00,680

bibliography go and find the other

734

00:39:05,019 --> 00:39:02,809

resources go down check your microfiche

735

00:39:07,329 --> 00:39:05,029

you know and all that kind of stuff

736

00:39:09,730 --> 00:39:07,339

right and now everybody has an opinion

737

00:39:11,410 --> 00:39:09,740

everything's blown up but you know

738

00:39:13,269 --> 00:39:11,420

something like the occult meaning of

739

00:39:15,999 --> 00:39:13,279

corporate logos you look at it now and

740

00:39:18,210 --> 00:39:16,009

it's it's it's like common knowledge you

741

00:39:20,529 --> 00:39:18,220

know it's it's obvious to everybody and

742

00:39:22,269 --> 00:39:20,539

you know this was something that just

743

00:39:26,230 --> 00:39:22,279

started and they don't really realize

744

00:39:28,809 --> 00:39:26,240

that this science is very young and the

745

00:39:30,510 --> 00:39:28,819

people that are thinking it up are still

746

00:39:33,240 --> 00:39:30,520

talking about it

747

00:39:36,559 --> 00:39:33,250

so yeah I find it very intriguing how it

748

00:39:40,260 --> 00:39:36,569

has all exploded the the peda get and

749

00:39:42,720 --> 00:39:40,270

the Vatican and you know just everything

750

00:39:44,670 --> 00:39:42,730

ancient civilizations rise into the

751  
00:39:46,349 --> 00:39:44,680  
surface trauma-based mind control rising

752  
00:39:48,510 --> 00:39:46,359  
to the surface

753  
00:39:50,670 --> 00:39:48,520  
dat and people are starting to believe

754  
00:39:53,160 --> 00:39:50,680  
in chemtrails I'm not sure I know I know

755  
00:39:56,309 --> 00:39:53,170  
and which it's oddly enough I don't see

756  
00:40:00,500 --> 00:39:56,319  
chemtrails in the skies like I did you

757  
00:40:02,790 --> 00:40:00,510  
know as as recently as last year but I

758  
00:40:06,809 --> 00:40:02,800  
want to talk about Alex Jones for a

759  
00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:06,819  
second you've known him and and have

760  
00:40:15,599 --> 00:40:10,960  
been around him since he was just a

761  
00:40:18,630 --> 00:40:15,609  
local guy in Austin right now the the

762  
00:40:23,970 --> 00:40:18,640  
First Amendment and and what is going on

763  
00:40:26,760 --> 00:40:23,980

right now not only with him and and his

764

00:40:32,280 --> 00:40:26,770

network but of course Twitter and

765

00:40:35,099 --> 00:40:32,290

Facebook and Apple have all YouTube have

766

00:40:37,549 --> 00:40:35,109

all banned him and he talked and warned

767

00:40:41,579 --> 00:40:37,559

us about this now it doesn't matter if

768

00:40:44,880 --> 00:40:41,589

you are an Alex Jones fan or not it

769

00:40:48,510 --> 00:40:44,890

doesn't matter if you believe him or not

770

00:40:51,299 --> 00:40:48,520

it is a question of does he deserve a

771

00:40:53,549 --> 00:40:51,309

voice just like anybody else deserves a

772

00:40:55,500 --> 00:40:53,559

voice and then we have the complications

773

00:40:58,980 --> 00:40:55,510

of the First Amendment and privately

774

00:41:00,440 --> 00:40:58,990

owned and held companies that aren't the

775

00:41:02,609 --> 00:41:00,450

First Amendment applies to government

776

00:41:06,839 --> 00:41:02,619

institution and government streets and

777

00:41:10,020 --> 00:41:06,849

and that's what the you know the writers

778

00:41:11,309 --> 00:41:10,030

of all of that intended it for they

779

00:41:12,839 --> 00:41:11,319

didn't know about the internet right

780

00:41:16,440 --> 00:41:12,849

they didn't know about television and

781

00:41:18,599 --> 00:41:16,450

and and things today that we have so

782

00:41:21,660 --> 00:41:18,609

we're in this gray area here but he's

783

00:41:25,470 --> 00:41:21,670

certainly warned about it and the other

784

00:41:31,609 --> 00:41:25,480

part of Alex that I need your comment on

785

00:41:35,579 --> 00:41:31,619

is he's changed it appears to me that he

786

00:41:38,549 --> 00:41:35,589

he is he's moved into another version of

787

00:41:41,390 --> 00:41:38,559

himself the Alex Jones that you see

788

00:41:43,590 --> 00:41:41,400

today is that the guy that you met

789

00:41:45,890 --> 00:41:43,600

originally on

790

00:41:48,990 --> 00:41:45,900

public access television back in Austin

791

00:41:51,900 --> 00:41:49,000

hardly recognize the guy seriously

792

00:41:54,660 --> 00:41:51,910

the Bearden all-round you know we think

793

00:41:57,120 --> 00:41:54,670

back to when when Trump was trying to

794

00:41:59,010 --> 00:41:57,130

block people on Twitter and it was at

795

00:42:01,890 --> 00:41:59,020

the Supreme Court one of the high courts

796

00:42:05,010 --> 00:42:01,900

announced that it was our constitutional

797

00:42:07,200 --> 00:42:05,020

right to be able to troll the president

798

00:42:11,400 --> 00:42:07,210

and that he was not allowed that it was

799

00:42:13,580 --> 00:42:11,410

a free speech issue that Trump's not

800

00:42:16,410 --> 00:42:13,590

allowed to block people on Twitter right

801  
00:42:19,130 --> 00:42:16,420  
they told us there that it was a public

802  
00:42:22,200 --> 00:42:19,140  
forum that we was constitutionally

803  
00:42:26,070 --> 00:42:22,210  
sanctified and yet you know this all

804  
00:42:28,230 --> 00:42:26,080  
happens to Alex now you know Facebook we

805  
00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:28,240  
all know it's CIA book I mean come on no

806  
00:42:31,980 --> 00:42:30,400  
I've tried making social networks ain't

807  
00:42:33,570 --> 00:42:31,990  
nobody paying me you know I kept them

808  
00:42:35,970 --> 00:42:33,580  
like where's Mark Zuckerberg getting his

809  
00:42:37,710 --> 00:42:35,980  
money to run this thing right right you

810  
00:42:39,710 --> 00:42:37,720  
know we know we know that there's only

811  
00:42:42,180 --> 00:42:39,720  
one Facebook you know there's only one

812  
00:42:43,800 --> 00:42:42,190  
Twitter there's a there's a reason

813  
00:42:46,260 --> 00:42:43,810

there's only one Skype there's only one

814

00:42:48,060 --> 00:42:46,270

PayPal you know there should be

815

00:42:50,010 --> 00:42:48,070

multitudes of these services for

816

00:42:51,990 --> 00:42:50,020

everyone but yet there's only these ones

817

00:42:54,960 --> 00:42:52,000

and then they can come together and just

818

00:42:57,240 --> 00:42:54,970

ghost you trying to shut you down shut

819

00:42:59,220 --> 00:42:57,250

down your PayPal I mean that happened to

820

00:43:01,200 --> 00:42:59,230

red ice it's happened to some other

821

00:43:03,390 --> 00:43:01,210

people just have your PayPal shut down I

822

00:43:05,940 --> 00:43:03,400

mean you know that's just turning off

823

00:43:07,500 --> 00:43:05,950

your income if this isn't a sign of the

824

00:43:09,570 --> 00:43:07,510

future then you guys aren't paying

825

00:43:13,800 --> 00:43:09,580

attention you know but so yeah Alex you

826

00:43:17,760 --> 00:43:13,810

know is the the avant-garde of this very

827

00:43:20,580 --> 00:43:17,770

situation of being able to just what did

828

00:43:23,580 --> 00:43:20,590

they call it in 1984 when they just

829

00:43:24,210 --> 00:43:23,590

erased you from existence right right

830

00:43:28,980 --> 00:43:24,220

right

831

00:43:33,770 --> 00:43:28,990

well see now did he did he do it to

832

00:43:38,310 --> 00:43:33,780

himself in that if you are going to

833

00:43:41,790 --> 00:43:38,320

dance with the big boys he's still at

834

00:43:45,120 --> 00:43:41,800

some point have to play within the rules

835

00:43:47,370 --> 00:43:45,130

and the rules that others define for you

836

00:43:48,990 --> 00:43:47,380

if you're gonna be on Facebook then

837

00:43:52,080 --> 00:43:49,000

there's Facebook rules that apply to

838

00:43:54,780 --> 00:43:52,090

everybody you know did he just dance

839

00:43:56,460 --> 00:43:54,790

outside of that line and some pigs are

840

00:43:57,290 --> 00:43:56,470

more equal than others you know that's

841

00:44:00,290 --> 00:43:57,300

right that's

842

00:44:03,830 --> 00:44:00,300

that's right no that means ok arey true

843

00:44:09,440 --> 00:44:03,840

that is theirs and see the thing is what

844

00:44:11,720 --> 00:44:09,450

what defines a community you know a

845

00:44:14,060 --> 00:44:11,730

community rule and the breaking of that

846

00:44:16,880 --> 00:44:14,070

and a community strike that you get from

847

00:44:18,500 --> 00:44:16,890

doing that is not out there for the

848

00:44:20,450 --> 00:44:18,510

public to even so you don't know what's

849

00:44:23,930 --> 00:44:20,460

being discussed you're just given the

850

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:23,940

strike or you're removed they don't you

851  
00:44:28,760 --> 00:44:26,240  
don't have an appeals court you can't go

852  
00:44:32,030 --> 00:44:28,770  
with an attorney and go and fight your

853  
00:44:34,900 --> 00:44:32,040  
case it's just done and that's the other

854  
00:44:39,250 --> 00:44:34,910  
dark part about this I'm not so sure

855  
00:44:42,530 --> 00:44:39,260  
what Alex ever did you know and I look

856  
00:44:47,360 --> 00:44:42,540  
let's be clear here I'm not even sure if

857  
00:44:49,460 --> 00:44:47,370  
Alex believes what he is saying ok it

858  
00:44:51,950 --> 00:44:49,470  
says it's entertainment right you know

859  
00:44:55,330 --> 00:44:51,960  
right ok and and so what what is wrong

860  
00:44:59,090 --> 00:44:55,340  
with that do you remember Wally George

861  
00:45:01,010 --> 00:44:59,100  
do you remember Wally George no ok

862  
00:45:04,070 --> 00:45:01,020  
after the show tonight there's your

863  
00:45:06,560 --> 00:45:04,080

homework assignment Freeman just go just

864

00:45:09,670 --> 00:45:06,570

go on YouTube look up Wally George and

865

00:45:12,980 --> 00:45:09,680

Wally George had a community access

866

00:45:16,430 --> 00:45:12,990

program that ended up going national

867

00:45:18,740 --> 00:45:16,440

back in the 80s here in Los Angeles it

868

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:18,750

was done out of Orange County

869

00:45:30,290 --> 00:45:23,280

Wally George pushed it he was everything

870

00:45:34,940 --> 00:45:30,300

that Alex Jones wants to be right I mean

871

00:45:36,020 --> 00:45:34,950

way to the edge nobody said a thing we

872

00:45:38,300 --> 00:45:36,030

laughed about it

873

00:45:40,330 --> 00:45:38,310

I'm not sure if Wally believed the stuff

874

00:45:43,250 --> 00:45:40,340

that he was saying but he had a devoted

875

00:45:47,060 --> 00:45:43,260

rabid audience and it was fun and we

876

00:45:50,210 --> 00:45:47,070

look forward to Wally George on UHF

877

00:45:51,890 --> 00:45:50,220

whatever channel he was on and there was

878

00:45:54,350 --> 00:45:51,900

nothing wrong with it and I don't see

879

00:45:58,100 --> 00:45:54,360

anything different with what Alex Jones

880

00:46:01,190 --> 00:45:58,110

is saying today and I don't understand

881

00:46:02,660 --> 00:46:01,200

the shutdown and that's that's where I

882

00:46:04,640 --> 00:46:02,670

think everybody should have a certain

883

00:46:07,520 --> 00:46:04,650

amount of right or do you have to play

884

00:46:09,590 --> 00:46:07,530

within the rules and he broke the rules

885

00:46:10,010 --> 00:46:09,600

and he's paying for it I don't know I

886

00:46:11,359 --> 00:46:10,020

don't know

887

00:46:13,310 --> 00:46:11,369

we don't even know that you broke the

888

00:46:15,170 --> 00:46:13,320

rule see I was in the same boat so this

889

00:46:17,570 --> 00:46:15,180

hall kind of festered up out of gym

890

00:46:20,540 --> 00:46:17,580

Fetzer in the whole Sandy Hook situation

891

00:46:23,480 --> 00:46:20,550

and I had had gym on my program and so

892

00:46:26,630 --> 00:46:23,490

three years later they come and gave me

893

00:46:28,850 --> 00:46:26,640

two community strikes on these videos on

894

00:46:30,260 --> 00:46:28,860

Sandy Hook and crisis actors the two

895

00:46:33,170 --> 00:46:30,270

things you can't talk about anymore

896

00:46:35,210 --> 00:46:33,180

mm-hmm and I received the strikes but I

897

00:46:38,240 --> 00:46:35,220

didn't get the third strike so I didn't

898

00:46:40,940 --> 00:46:38,250

fall like the others I managed to just

899

00:46:41,570 --> 00:46:40,950

squeak by but what I saw was there is a

900

00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:41,580

mirror

901  
00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:45,119  
YouTube channel also called free man TV

902  
00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:47,760  
somebody has taken all my videos and

903  
00:46:51,380 --> 00:46:49,440  
re-uploaded them to another another

904  
00:46:52,609 --> 00:46:51,390  
Channel mm-hmm I don't [\h\_\_\h] about it

905  
00:46:54,050 --> 00:46:52,619  
you know because I don't really care I

906  
00:46:57,170 --> 00:46:54,060  
like that the information is out there

907  
00:46:59,300 --> 00:46:57,180  
well the videos that I receive community

908  
00:47:01,040 --> 00:46:59,310  
strikes for and almost was taken down I

909  
00:47:03,560 --> 00:47:01,050  
have the longest running talk show on

910  
00:47:07,520 --> 00:47:03,570  
YouTube okay and they almost took me

911  
00:47:09,980 --> 00:47:07,530  
down and those videos that offended the

912  
00:47:16,670 --> 00:47:09,990  
community are still on that mirror

913  
00:47:19,640 --> 00:47:16,680

channel from the nobody know it happens

914

00:47:22,940 --> 00:47:19,650

all the time with with me too

915

00:47:25,220 --> 00:47:22,950

we we do two versions of the show that

916

00:47:26,420 --> 00:47:25,230

get uploaded every day to YouTube one

917

00:47:28,160 --> 00:47:26,430

with video

918

00:47:31,820 --> 00:47:28,170

hello everybody I'll wave it you know

919

00:47:34,609 --> 00:47:31,830

the live feed and then the next day will

920

00:47:38,210 --> 00:47:34,619

be an audio-only version of it without

921

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:38,220

the video okay and and it just one is

922

00:47:45,760 --> 00:47:42,240

live and one is uploaded the next day

923

00:47:50,120 --> 00:47:45,770

one will get a strike and one will not

924

00:47:51,859 --> 00:47:50,130

same show yes it's the same show and I'm

925

00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:51,869

up against it every day I got to go and

926

00:47:55,940 --> 00:47:53,520

fight it every day I've got guys that

927

00:47:58,580 --> 00:47:55,950

you know manage my channel and they'll

928

00:48:00,950 --> 00:47:58,590

go and and and run the appeal and

929

00:48:04,160 --> 00:48:00,960

eventually get removed but it happens

930

00:48:06,590 --> 00:48:04,170

every single day on this program every

931

00:48:13,640 --> 00:48:06,600

day every day one of the two will get a

932

00:48:15,500 --> 00:48:13,650

strike yeah yeah I mean you just have no

933

00:48:17,480 --> 00:48:15,510

one to call no recourse and that's what

934

00:48:19,490 --> 00:48:17,490

leads to craziness like that lady that

935

00:48:22,310 --> 00:48:19,500

walked into YouTube with a gun that's

936

00:48:22,980 --> 00:48:22,320

right that's right that's right yeah you

937

00:48:26,609 --> 00:48:22,990

never know

938

00:48:30,810 --> 00:48:26,619

sighs and going back to Alex Jones

939

00:48:32,250 --> 00:48:30,820

really quick when when I had asked you

940

00:48:34,670 --> 00:48:32,260

has he changed

941

00:48:39,090 --> 00:48:34,680

if certainly physically he has changed

942

00:48:42,870 --> 00:48:39,100

but what about his his message you know

943

00:48:45,450 --> 00:48:42,880

has he gotten over here has he always

944

00:48:47,609 --> 00:48:45,460

been like he is right now okay I

945

00:48:49,920 --> 00:48:47,619

honestly believe I had a huge influence

946

00:48:51,840 --> 00:48:49,930

on Alex Jones because people used to

947

00:48:55,350 --> 00:48:51,850

tell him all the time I wish more like

948

00:48:57,270 --> 00:48:55,360

Freeman and he started getting my guests

949

00:48:59,220 --> 00:48:57,280

he started talking about clockwork elves

950

00:49:03,150 --> 00:48:59,230

DMT and all that stuff I gotta have a

951  
00:49:05,070 --> 00:49:03,160  
feel like that that was my fault because

952  
00:49:07,020 --> 00:49:05,080  
he did get a lot of that from me and he

953  
00:49:08,880 --> 00:49:07,030  
has a pretty big ego and and you know

954  
00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:08,890  
people tell it of this stuff it probably

955  
00:49:13,109 --> 00:49:10,480  
upset him and he started going off the

956  
00:49:14,970 --> 00:49:13,119  
deep end but he wasn't ready for it but

957  
00:49:16,500 --> 00:49:14,980  
you know you do a show like this to

958  
00:49:18,240 --> 00:49:16,510  
every day of the week and it'll drive

959  
00:49:19,620 --> 00:49:18,250  
you crazy you go through a divorce lose

960  
00:49:21,570 --> 00:49:19,630  
your house lose your family and lose

961  
00:49:25,350 --> 00:49:21,580  
everything I mean I shut down for a time

962  
00:49:28,710 --> 00:49:25,360  
but he didn't so I think he broke you

963  
00:49:30,810 --> 00:49:28,720

know I think I think he went too far he

964

00:49:32,790 --> 00:49:30,820

always put his energy out there and what

965

00:49:35,160 --> 00:49:32,800

he quit smoking he was crying on the air

966

00:49:38,310 --> 00:49:35,170

all the time you know he never he never

967

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:38,320

backed off at all but his message

968

00:49:47,099 --> 00:49:45,280

honestly I I mm-hmm I am followed him

969

00:49:48,900 --> 00:49:47,109

enough to really know you know I find

970

00:49:53,400 --> 00:49:48,910

him as infotainment on a lot of levels

971

00:49:56,820 --> 00:49:53,410

and I always felt that he was the

972

00:49:59,040 --> 00:49:56,830

improper solution to our problems so

973

00:50:01,230 --> 00:49:59,050

I've always said that from day one that

974

00:50:04,500 --> 00:50:01,240

this is not the reaction the anger the

975

00:50:06,960 --> 00:50:04,510

this type of reaction to the bullet

976

00:50:09,810 --> 00:50:06,970

points is just not the right way to go

977

00:50:11,400 --> 00:50:09,820

about this education once we start to

978

00:50:13,410 --> 00:50:11,410

understand things you know there's many

979

00:50:15,120 --> 00:50:13,420

layers to get through before you can be

980

00:50:16,980 --> 00:50:15,130

offended yet because you don't even know

981

00:50:21,150 --> 00:50:16,990

who you're offended with yet well

982

00:50:24,540 --> 00:50:21,160

exactly and his message my message your

983

00:50:27,030 --> 00:50:24,550

message and others about fake news and

984

00:50:29,670 --> 00:50:27,040

the way that the media controls all of

985

00:50:32,040 --> 00:50:29,680

us and we really have to run everything

986

00:50:34,530 --> 00:50:32,050

through a filter constantly trying to

987

00:50:36,580 --> 00:50:34,540

get to the real nuggets of truth that's

988

00:50:39,370 --> 00:50:36,590

always been his message and yours and

989

00:50:41,770 --> 00:50:39,380

mine and sure enough and talking about

990

00:50:44,620 --> 00:50:41,780

the deep state and who's running the

991

00:50:46,990 --> 00:50:44,630

world and the Illuminati and secret

992

00:50:50,860 --> 00:50:47,000

societies now it's all come to pass

993

00:50:53,740 --> 00:50:50,870

we've got a president Trump in office

994

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:53,750

bringing up things like the deep state

995

00:51:02,530 --> 00:50:57,040

and and draining the swamp and his

996

00:51:07,000 --> 00:51:02,540

association not only to Alex Jones but

997

00:51:09,630 --> 00:51:07,010

other conspiracy type ideas we've got a

998

00:51:12,640 --> 00:51:09,640

conspiracy believing president now and

999

00:51:15,150 --> 00:51:12,650

I'm almost not comfortable with it where

1000

00:51:18,490 --> 00:51:15,160

you got to be careful what you wish for

1001  
00:51:20,110 --> 00:51:18,500  
but he was correct Trump was right he

1002  
00:51:22,300 --> 00:51:20,120  
was right about the fake news he was

1003  
00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:22,310  
right about a lot of the media out there

1004  
00:51:27,250 --> 00:51:25,040  
he's right about the deep state and and

1005  
00:51:29,680 --> 00:51:27,260  
what is controlling us and the people

1006  
00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:29,690  
that are that are out there pushing not

1007  
00:51:34,780 --> 00:51:32,240  
only him around but others in Washington

1008  
00:51:36,700 --> 00:51:34,790  
this is all really happening and this

1009  
00:51:39,730 --> 00:51:36,710  
has been part of Alex Jones and yours

1010  
00:51:42,040 --> 00:51:39,740  
met my message for a very long time and

1011  
00:51:44,500 --> 00:51:42,050  
now here we are like I said these things

1012  
00:51:47,080 --> 00:51:44,510  
are coming to pass in front of us not

1013  
00:51:51,130 --> 00:51:47,090

only for our community Freeman but for

1014

00:51:52,840 --> 00:51:51,140

the rest of the world to see yeah

1015

00:51:55,090 --> 00:51:52,850

absolutely and when everybody's sitting

1016

00:51:57,160 --> 00:51:55,100

around going oh I'm so glad they took

1017

00:51:58,390 --> 00:51:57,170

him down there they're just not seeing

1018

00:52:02,980 --> 00:51:58,400

the picture at all

1019

00:52:04,900 --> 00:52:02,990

it's how so well in the same way when I

1020

00:52:08,140 --> 00:52:04,910

was trying to explain the Anna Nicole

1021

00:52:10,930 --> 00:52:08,150

story and the the satanic ritual abuse

1022

00:52:11,830 --> 00:52:10,940

involved people would be at all I'm glad

1023

00:52:13,240 --> 00:52:11,840

the [h\_\_\h] is dead

1024

00:52:15,010 --> 00:52:13,250

I'm sorry but that's what they would say

1025

00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:15,020

mm-hmm and it's like you're missing the

1026  
00:52:18,040 --> 00:52:16,400  
whole puzzle here you know it's not

1027  
00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:18,050  
about Alex Jones it's not about Anna

1028  
00:52:24,640 --> 00:52:21,440  
Nicole it's about this the situation I

1029  
00:52:28,380 --> 00:52:24,650  
mean to have all these corporations that

1030  
00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:28,390  
seem to be disparate you know iTunes

1031  
00:52:36,010 --> 00:52:32,960  
Twitter Facebook all of that to come

1032  
00:52:38,560 --> 00:52:36,020  
together and ban a single person I mean

1033  
00:52:40,240 --> 00:52:38,570  
that's a huge red flag you know these

1034  
00:52:43,780 --> 00:52:40,250  
are supposed to be separate companies

1035  
00:52:46,000 --> 00:52:43,790  
they're supposed to not you know it's

1036  
00:52:48,670 --> 00:52:46,010  
it's our constitutional right to use

1037  
00:52:49,329 --> 00:52:48,680  
this no what do you mean are you saying

1038  
00:52:51,249 --> 00:52:49,339

that it was

1039

00:52:56,950 --> 00:52:51,259

coincidence when they did it all in the

1040

00:53:00,099 --> 00:52:56,960

same day yeah I just thought it was the

1041

00:53:01,599 --> 00:53:00,109

luck of the draw there's no conspiracy

1042

00:53:06,549 --> 00:53:01,609

yeah there's no way that they were

1043

00:53:10,989 --> 00:53:06,559

talking to each other yeah you know and

1044

00:53:14,559 --> 00:53:10,999

and the media who reported on this

1045

00:53:17,950 --> 00:53:14,569

pretty extensively for somebody that you

1046

00:53:20,170 --> 00:53:17,960

know air quotes right he's a podcaster

1047

00:53:22,900 --> 00:53:20,180

he's an internet you know

1048

00:53:25,660 --> 00:53:22,910

type of guy conspiracy guy they sure to

1049

00:53:27,219 --> 00:53:25,670

give it a lot of attention but the one

1050

00:53:31,089 --> 00:53:27,229

thing that they should have brought up

1051

00:53:32,410 --> 00:53:31,099

is hey did they conspire together were

1052

00:53:34,989 --> 00:53:32,420

they on the phone did they get together

1053

00:53:37,329 --> 00:53:34,999

were they all on skype all right yeah

1054

00:53:40,450 --> 00:53:37,339

aren't they asking us yes but nobody

1055

00:53:42,539 --> 00:53:40,460

said a thing about that exactly I I just

1056

00:53:46,959 --> 00:53:42,549

don't understand it and the other thing

1057

00:53:51,969 --> 00:53:46,969

that for me that that surfaced rather

1058

00:53:54,249 --> 00:53:51,979

quickly seemingly out of nowhere was

1059

00:53:57,670 --> 00:53:54,259

Donald Trump and the creation of the

1060

00:53:59,469 --> 00:53:57,680

space force where we have been inside of

1061

00:54:02,469 --> 00:53:59,479

this community talking about this for a

1062

00:54:04,690 --> 00:54:02,479

very very long time that you know it

1063

00:54:07,719 --> 00:54:04,700

it's already existed in one black

1064

00:54:09,489 --> 00:54:07,729

program or another we can talk about any

1065

00:54:11,769 --> 00:54:09,499

other conspiracy theories that would be

1066

00:54:14,170 --> 00:54:11,779

applied to the secret space program but

1067

00:54:16,779 --> 00:54:14,180

then this gets announced by Trump

1068

00:54:22,599 --> 00:54:16,789

something that you have been talking

1069

00:54:25,239 --> 00:54:22,609

about forever yeah absolutely and I I do

1070

00:54:27,849 --> 00:54:25,249

separate the two things between the

1071

00:54:30,759 --> 00:54:27,859

space force and the secret space program

1072

00:54:33,849 --> 00:54:30,769

these are in my book completely separate

1073

00:54:35,890 --> 00:54:33,859

topics so that's where a lot of people

1074

00:54:37,539 --> 00:54:35,900

just suddenly venture off into the

1075

00:54:40,479 --> 00:54:37,549

secret space program and talk about

1076  
00:54:41,709 --> 00:54:40,489  
Aurora anti-gravity craft and when we're

1077  
00:54:44,140 --> 00:54:41,719  
not talking about that one we're talking

1078  
00:54:46,239 --> 00:54:44,150  
about a space force not at all and it

1079  
00:54:48,339 --> 00:54:46,249  
has been quite some time I mean I think

1080  
00:54:50,829 --> 00:54:48,349  
it was madaba dev that was announcing

1081  
00:54:53,339 --> 00:54:50,839  
that we were using meteor weapons you

1082  
00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:53,349  
know that space war that space force

1083  
00:54:58,630 --> 00:54:56,960  
Milosevic accusing us of using HAARP to

1084  
00:55:00,640 --> 00:54:58,640  
cause earthquakes and floods in the

1085  
00:55:03,430 --> 00:55:00,650  
ionosphere so again that's a space-based

1086  
00:55:05,830 --> 00:55:03,440  
sort of situation

1087  
00:55:07,690 --> 00:55:05,840  
the x-37b launching you know nobody

1088  
00:55:11,530 --> 00:55:07,700

seemed to care that the military shut

1089

00:55:13,630 --> 00:55:11,540

shot up a robotic space plane that

1090

00:55:16,560 --> 00:55:13,640

orbits the planet for years and years

1091

00:55:20,050 --> 00:55:16,570

and no one knows what it's doing now

1092

00:55:21,790 --> 00:55:20,060

when I started watching this about 2009

1093

00:55:25,260 --> 00:55:21,800

when they are announcing they were gonna

1094

00:55:28,750 --> 00:55:25,270

bomb the moon because that to me it was

1095

00:55:31,780 --> 00:55:28,760

well it was it was a big problem because

1096

00:55:33,220 --> 00:55:31,790

they had already bombed the moon India

1097

00:55:37,260 --> 00:55:33,230

had already used the Chandra and

1098

00:55:41,380 --> 00:55:37,270

satellite to find water on the moon and

1099

00:55:42,700 --> 00:55:41,390

the Japanese I can't remember the name

1100

00:55:45,940 --> 00:55:42,710

of that satellite they had already

1101  
00:55:48,730 --> 00:55:45,950  
crashed into the moon to test under the

1102  
00:55:50,770 --> 00:55:48,740  
surface so the la crosse mission the

1103  
00:55:55,030 --> 00:55:50,780  
american mission to crash a satellite

1104  
00:55:57,580 --> 00:55:55,040  
and a rocket into the moon was

1105  
00:55:59,980 --> 00:55:57,590  
unnecessary so what was the point well

1106  
00:56:01,900 --> 00:55:59,990  
you find that HAARP and other

1107  
00:56:03,880 --> 00:56:01,910  
ionospheric heaters are capable of

1108  
00:56:06,040 --> 00:56:03,890  
tomography that's like the technology

1109  
00:56:08,290 --> 00:56:06,050  
they used in Jurassic Park to see the

1110  
00:56:10,060 --> 00:56:08,300  
dinosaurs under the ground and so you

1111  
00:56:12,070 --> 00:56:10,070  
strike it with something and then you

1112  
00:56:14,230 --> 00:56:12,080  
can see inside of it what using these

1113  
00:56:17,310 --> 00:56:14,240

frequencies right so what did they do

1114

00:56:20,890 --> 00:56:17,320

they collided a rocket into the moon and

1115

00:56:22,480 --> 00:56:20,900

used tomography to see inside wasn't too

1116

00:56:25,300 --> 00:56:22,490

much longer after that they sent that

1117

00:56:27,970 --> 00:56:25,310

seek a Marxist program up to the Phobos

1118

00:56:29,860 --> 00:56:27,980

to try and see inside of it and they

1119

00:56:32,230 --> 00:56:29,870

announced that they had seen inside of

1120

00:56:34,720 --> 00:56:32,240

Phobos in that it was hollow now we've

1121

00:56:37,120 --> 00:56:34,730

been in a battle for Phobos forever

1122

00:56:39,010 --> 00:56:37,130

every single satellite that anyone has

1123

00:56:41,350 --> 00:56:39,020

ever sent to Phobos has vanished right

1124

00:56:43,200 --> 00:56:41,360

even one reportedly sending back

1125

00:56:45,970 --> 00:56:43,210

photograph of a 14 mile long

1126  
00:56:48,550 --> 00:56:45,980  
cigar-shaped craft and this was reported

1127  
00:56:50,680 --> 00:56:48,560  
by the Russian Space Agency not by

1128  
00:56:51,160 --> 00:56:50,690  
conspiracy theorists right that's right

1129  
00:56:56,140 --> 00:56:51,170  
that's right

1130  
00:57:01,000 --> 00:56:56,150  
I never I've got to jump in I've got to

1131  
00:57:04,630 --> 00:57:01,010  
take a break I have seen the alleged

1132  
00:57:09,420 --> 00:57:04,640  
image the last image of the Russian

1133  
00:57:13,210 --> 00:57:09,430  
satellite that it captured of this craft

1134  
00:57:15,650 --> 00:57:13,220  
they those real images exist somewhere

1135  
00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:15,660  
because so many in the

1136  
00:57:20,660 --> 00:57:17,760  
Russian Space Agency has talked about it

1137  
00:57:23,900 --> 00:57:20,670  
over the years but that was the last

1138  
00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:23,910

thing that that Kraft saw was this

1139

00:57:31,460 --> 00:57:28,400

ginormous alien craft that came in and

1140

00:57:33,950 --> 00:57:31,470

interrupted once again us trying to

1141

00:57:37,339 --> 00:57:33,960

figure out what's going on on Phobos

1142

00:57:40,029 --> 00:57:37,349

there is a there's a monolith there you

1143

00:57:42,079 --> 00:57:40,039

know there's a beautiful monolith that

1144

00:57:43,970 --> 00:57:42,089

Buzz Aldrin's have been talking about

1145

00:57:46,220 --> 00:57:43,980

for years and the photographs of it are

1146

00:57:48,260 --> 00:57:46,230

incredible our guest tonight is Freeman

1147

00:57:50,480 --> 00:57:48,270

I got to take a quick break this is fade

1148

00:57:53,630 --> 00:57:50,490

to black our mystery Church follow me on

1149

00:57:56,809 --> 00:57:53,640

Twitter at JDO you can follow Freeman at

1150

00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:56,819

Freeman TV on Twitter when we come back

1151  
00:58:01,700 --> 00:57:59,520  
we will continue our discussion of space

1152  
00:58:07,490 --> 00:58:01,710  
war news this is fade to black stay with

1153  
00:58:11,490 --> 00:58:09,570  
this is fade to black

1154  
00:58:15,180 --> 00:58:11,500  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1155  
00:58:19,620 --> 00:58:15,190  
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1156  
00:58:22,500 --> 00:58:19,630  
alliance this is kg are a digital

1157  
00:58:26,280 --> 00:58:22,510  
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1158  
00:58:28,290 --> 00:58:26,290  
Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1159  
00:58:32,340 --> 00:58:28,300  
important information what's to be said

1160  
00:58:39,390 --> 00:58:32,350  
about CBD ancient live oil calm our CBD

1161  
00:58:41,940 --> 00:58:39,400  
is made from hemp and has 0.0 0.1 it you

1162  
00:58:44,550 --> 00:58:41,950  
high no matter what amount you take what

1163  
00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:44,560

a CBD do for the body my hands are tied

1164

00:58:50,010 --> 00:58:47,920

but you can Google CBD benefits and be

1165

00:58:52,050 --> 00:58:50,020

astounded when you're finished reading

1166

00:58:54,810 --> 00:58:52,060

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1167

00:58:57,510 --> 00:58:54,820

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1168

00:58:59,970 --> 00:58:57,520

and purchase life is good when you feel

1169

00:59:02,280 --> 00:58:59,980

good people are tired of pain people are

1170

00:59:04,530 --> 00:59:02,290

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1171

00:59:07,650 --> 00:59:04,540

help them with you fill in the blank

1172

00:59:09,810 --> 00:59:07,660

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1173

00:59:12,720 --> 00:59:09,820

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1174

00:59:14,340 --> 00:59:12,730

helping people one by one by one

1175

00:59:17,730 --> 00:59:14,350

if you wonder how good the product is

1176  
00:59:20,190 --> 00:59:17,740  
the CEO takes it every day without miss

1177  
00:59:29,740 --> 00:59:20,200  
ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1178  
00:59:34,220 --> 00:59:32,359  
hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1179  
00:59:37,220 --> 00:59:34,230  
planet and you're listening to my good

1180  
00:59:39,770 --> 00:59:37,230  
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1181  
00:59:44,359 --> 00:59:39,780  
on the game changer network and the kgr

1182  
00:59:46,490 --> 00:59:44,369  
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1183  
01:00:07,760 --> 00:59:46,500  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1184  
01:00:09,980 --> 01:00:07,770  
radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1185  
01:00:11,690 --> 01:00:09,990  
with NGO Prem an geo-print is the

1186  
01:00:14,359 --> 01:00:11,700  
original liquid oral chelation

1187  
01:00:16,250 --> 01:00:14,369  
supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1188  
01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:16,260

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1189

01:00:20,180 --> 01:00:18,000

veins and arteries that can cause

1190

01:00:21,859 --> 01:00:20,190

blockages scientific research proves the

1191

01:00:24,020 --> 01:00:21,869

active ingredient in angio primp has

1192

01:00:26,240 --> 01:00:24,030

superior all role chelation action that

1193

01:00:28,820 --> 01:00:26,250

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1194

01:00:30,620 --> 01:00:28,830

out more go to NGO prim calm talk to a

1195

01:00:32,690 --> 01:00:30,630

trained consultant by calling angio

1196

01:00:36,290 --> 01:00:32,700

primp toll free eight seven seven eight

1197

01:00:37,849 --> 01:00:36,300

eight to seventy two twenty one this is

1198

01:00:40,010 --> 01:00:37,859

Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1199

01:00:42,680 --> 01:00:40,020

can become an official fade or not by

1200

01:00:46,490 --> 01:00:42,690

just going to our membership section at

1201  
01:00:48,320 --> 01:00:46,500  
Jimmy Church radio.com hey it's grace

1202  
01:00:51,079 --> 01:00:48,330  
can we talk about something serious for

1203  
01:00:51,680 --> 01:00:51,089  
a minute your age getting old has its

1204  
01:00:53,660 --> 01:00:51,690  
perks

1205  
01:00:56,150 --> 01:00:53,670  
but remember being a few years younger

1206  
01:00:58,280 --> 01:00:56,160  
you know your hair was thicker you

1207  
01:00:59,870 --> 01:00:58,290  
didn't have so many wrinkles that extra

1208  
01:01:02,240 --> 01:00:59,880  
weight wasn't haunting you and you just

1209  
01:01:04,730 --> 01:01:02,250  
felt better well we can't turn back the

1210  
01:01:07,220 --> 01:01:04,740  
clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

1211  
01:01:10,160 --> 01:01:07,230  
you can start feeling and looking 10 or

1212  
01:01:12,050 --> 01:01:10,170  
15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

1213  
01:01:13,550 --> 01:01:12,060

it's a doctor formulated daily

1214

01:01:15,680 --> 01:01:13,560

supplement that helps your body maintain

1215

01:01:18,470 --> 01:01:15,690

its peak performance and fight the aging

1216

01:01:19,940 --> 01:01:18,480

process imagine sleeping better looking

1217

01:01:22,490 --> 01:01:19,950

better and feeling better

1218

01:01:24,410 --> 01:01:22,500

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1219

01:01:27,050 --> 01:01:24,420

thousands of people just like you at

1220

01:01:28,849 --> 01:01:27,060

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1221

01:01:30,440 --> 01:01:28,859

imagine how it will feel when your

1222

01:01:32,900 --> 01:01:30,450

family and friends are asking you what

1223

01:01:34,609 --> 01:01:32,910

you did to look so good your secret will

1224

01:01:36,230 --> 01:01:34,619

be nature's youth RSS

1225

01:01:38,630 --> 01:01:36,240

it's time to start looking better and

1226

01:01:41,000 --> 01:01:38,640

feeling better learn more in order your

1227

01:01:42,860 --> 01:01:41,010

nature's use RSS at nature's youth calm

1228

01:01:48,110 --> 01:01:42,870

that's nature's youth

1229

01:01:50,660 --> 01:01:48,120

Jimmy Church of fade to black and I only

1230

01:01:53,540 --> 01:01:50,670

use night-vision goggles from barring

1231

01:01:56,060 --> 01:01:53,550

optics you can see your very own green

1232

01:02:00,320 --> 01:01:56,070

chrome balls today by clicking on their

1233

01:02:02,180 --> 01:02:00,330

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com this is

1234

01:02:04,010 --> 01:02:02,190

Micah Hanks of the gray lien report and

1235

01:02:05,780 --> 01:02:04,020

you're listening to Jimmy church on fade

1236

01:02:07,850 --> 01:02:05,790

to black across the globe on the

1237

01:02:10,830 --> 01:02:07,860

game-changer radio network and the one

1238

01:02:14,850 --> 01:02:10,840

and only kgr a radio the planet

1239

01:02:15,170 --> 01:02:14,860

[Music]

1240

01:02:30,640 --> 01:02:15,180

[Applause]

1241

01:02:32,900 --> 01:02:30,650

[Music]

1242

01:02:35,390 --> 01:02:32,910

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1243

01:02:39,410 --> 01:02:35,400

Amy Church follow me on twitter @ JT

1244

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:39,420

radio hashtag if to be is the sandbox

1245

01:02:43,220 --> 01:02:41,280

we'll bust through a few thousand tweets

1246

01:02:47,210 --> 01:02:43,230

tonight right there you can follow

1247

01:02:49,010 --> 01:02:47,220

Freeman at Freeman TV on Twitter big

1248

01:02:51,170 --> 01:02:49,020

social media guy's been doing it since

1249

01:02:54,349 --> 01:02:51,180

the beginning Freeman I want to go back

1250

01:02:59,810 --> 01:02:54,359

to a comment you made about the x-37b

1251  
01:03:02,810 --> 01:02:59,820  
and which is I had said that if you want

1252  
01:03:05,060 --> 01:03:02,820  
an example of a secret space program

1253  
01:03:07,700 --> 01:03:05,070  
this is a couple of years before the

1254  
01:03:10,490 --> 01:03:07,710  
space force was announced but is the

1255  
01:03:12,170 --> 01:03:10,500  
x-37b you know like you said it's it's

1256  
01:03:14,720 --> 01:03:12,180  
going up there for two years at a time

1257  
01:03:17,599 --> 01:03:14,730  
there's that part of it but it's the

1258  
01:03:20,839 --> 01:03:17,609  
logistics behind the x-37b the engineers

1259  
01:03:23,839 --> 01:03:20,849  
the scientists the pilots that are you

1260  
01:03:25,520 --> 01:03:23,849  
know flying it and of course the

1261  
01:03:29,150 --> 01:03:25,530  
research that is tied into it it's all

1262  
01:03:30,680 --> 01:03:29,160  
military and it's a secret space program

1263  
01:03:33,500 --> 01:03:30,690

this is something that the public knows

1264

01:03:34,760 --> 01:03:33,510

nothing about and it's got to be huge

1265

01:03:38,059 --> 01:03:34,770

there must be thousands of people

1266

01:03:40,520 --> 01:03:38,069

involved in the x-37b and if that is

1267

01:03:42,380 --> 01:03:40,530

going on there's no telling about those

1268

01:03:45,050 --> 01:03:42,390

real secret stuff that's what they're

1269

01:03:48,829 --> 01:03:45,060

letting is know about so isn't that by

1270

01:03:50,599 --> 01:03:48,839

definition a secret space program yeah

1271

01:03:52,819 --> 01:03:50,609

except for they can't hide the launches

1272

01:03:58,880 --> 01:03:52,829

so I broadcast them all live on my

1273

01:03:59,390 --> 01:03:58,890

website all the time yeah you're right

1274

01:04:01,040 --> 01:03:59,400

about that

1275

01:04:05,839 --> 01:04:01,050

what do you think they're doing with the

1276

01:04:08,420 --> 01:04:05,849

x-37b oh it's a good question you know

1277

01:04:10,849 --> 01:04:08,430

there's a lot of satellite warfare going

1278

01:04:12,440 --> 01:04:10,859

on it was China that launched a rocket

1279

01:04:15,190 --> 01:04:12,450

up to take out one of their own

1280

01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:15,200

satellites and this kind of triggered a

1281

01:04:19,970 --> 01:04:18,240

spark and everybody's behind that we

1282

01:04:23,809 --> 01:04:19,980

need something up there to be able to

1283

01:04:26,300 --> 01:04:23,819

control satellites take you know take on

1284

01:04:30,530 --> 01:04:26,310

this situation and dominate in the space

1285

01:04:33,079 --> 01:04:30,540

and so I think it's more of that type of

1286

01:04:35,480 --> 01:04:33,089

scenario with the x-37b because it's

1287

01:04:37,730 --> 01:04:35,490

it's a robot you know there's no one in

1288

01:04:39,890 --> 01:04:37,740

it just like Robonaut up on the

1289

01:04:42,920 --> 01:04:39,900

International Space Station

1290

01:04:45,830 --> 01:04:42,930

yeah telepresence robot yeah yeah and

1291

01:04:49,910 --> 01:04:45,840

the the space force the announcement of

1292

01:04:54,410 --> 01:04:49,920

that the first thing that anybody is

1293

01:04:57,230 --> 01:04:54,420

going to naturally gravitate towards is

1294

01:04:58,910 --> 01:04:57,240

is some type of ET connection I mean

1295

01:05:02,630 --> 01:04:58,920

what is it that we need a space force

1296

01:05:04,820 --> 01:05:02,640

for unless we need to defend planet

1297

01:05:06,650 --> 01:05:04,830

Earth from something now that's where

1298

01:05:07,910 --> 01:05:06,660

everybody's gonna go first they're not

1299

01:05:10,370 --> 01:05:07,920

gonna think about shooting other

1300

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:10,380

satellites out of the sky

1301

01:05:16,130 --> 01:05:13,440

with China's military space station

1302

01:05:18,620 --> 01:05:16,140

right right right right or or Russia or

1303

01:05:22,180 --> 01:05:18,630

whatever yeah absolutely but what do you

1304

01:05:28,250 --> 01:05:22,190

think the space force is intended for

1305

01:05:30,109 --> 01:05:28,260

it's been an interesting cycle as Obama

1306

01:05:32,270 --> 01:05:30,119

had brought out the constitute or the

1307

01:05:34,130 --> 01:05:32,280

constellation program and we were gonna

1308

01:05:36,680 --> 01:05:34,140

go back to the moon if everybody

1309

01:05:37,849 --> 01:05:36,690

remembers that right a constellation was

1310

01:05:40,339 --> 01:05:37,859

supposed to take us back to the moon

1311

01:05:42,920 --> 01:05:40,349

suddenly this was cancelled and the Ares

1312

01:05:45,050 --> 01:05:42,930

program started and Ares of course is

1313

01:05:47,210 --> 01:05:45,060

the God of War and they started

1314

01:05:54,290 --> 01:05:47,220

launching up the Ares 1x and starting to

1315

01:05:57,200 --> 01:05:54,300

get ready there the then I saw as the

1316

01:05:59,870 --> 01:05:57,210

NASA astronauts began testing inside of

1317

01:06:03,230 --> 01:05:59,880

the SpaceX capsules the dragons and such

1318

01:06:05,089 --> 01:06:03,240

and so at that moment I knew that we

1319

01:06:07,849 --> 01:06:05,099

were about to shut down the public

1320

01:06:10,640 --> 01:06:07,859

access of space and open up the military

1321

01:06:16,339 --> 01:06:10,650

access of space and switch everything

1322

01:06:19,339 --> 01:06:16,349

around so it's its purpose to me is you

1323

01:06:22,250 --> 01:06:19,349

know who controls the moon controls the

1324

01:06:25,520 --> 01:06:22,260

earth and this is the situation that

1325

01:06:27,530 --> 01:06:25,530

we're in if you week see there was a lot

1326  
01:06:29,570 --> 01:06:27,540  
of talk back with Madhavi dev and Obama

1327  
01:06:32,060 --> 01:06:29,580  
when they were putting up the missile

1328  
01:06:34,089 --> 01:06:32,070  
defensive shield and when you're looking

1329  
01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:34,099  
at a situation where we're talking about

1330  
01:06:39,109 --> 01:06:37,200  
mutual destruction and therefore no

1331  
01:06:40,940 --> 01:06:39,119  
destruction since you know one can blow

1332  
01:06:42,560 --> 01:06:40,950  
up the other end the other blow back but

1333  
01:06:46,490 --> 01:06:42,570  
if you have a missile defensive shield

1334  
01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:46,500  
then suddenly you're you're outside of

1335  
01:06:49,820 --> 01:06:48,480  
that and there was actually a moment

1336  
01:06:51,710 --> 01:06:49,830  
when they were testing HAARP is the

1337  
01:06:53,150 --> 01:06:51,720  
missile defensive shield and

1338  
01:06:54,860 --> 01:06:53,160

[Applause]

1339

01:06:57,200 --> 01:06:54,870

Russian rocket exploded in the

1340

01:06:59,450 --> 01:06:57,210

atmosphere I watched it I watched it go

1341

01:07:01,010 --> 01:06:59,460

from one side of the horizon to the

1342

01:07:02,960 --> 01:07:01,020

other look like the Empire State

1343

01:07:04,390 --> 01:07:02,970

Building burning in the atmosphere just

1344

01:07:06,980 --> 01:07:04,400

going from one side to the other

1345

01:07:09,140 --> 01:07:06,990

strangely I was on my way to go to a

1346

01:07:11,600 --> 01:07:09,150

visit a two million dollar home inside

1347

01:07:13,250 --> 01:07:11,610

of a missile silo on that day everybody

1348

01:07:16,280 --> 01:07:13,260

on the highway pulled over to watch this

1349

01:07:19,250 --> 01:07:16,290

fire in the sky but it's it's situations

1350

01:07:21,080 --> 01:07:19,260

like that as we start to dominate on the

1351

01:07:23,120 --> 01:07:21,090

moon we start to set up the situation

1352

01:07:25,820 --> 01:07:23,130

where we can control the planet from

1353

01:07:29,000 --> 01:07:25,830

space Elon Musk is about to own launch

1354

01:07:31,790 --> 01:07:29,010

this whole new internet satellite array

1355

01:07:33,380 --> 01:07:31,800

and when you watch how many SpaceX are

1356

01:07:35,750 --> 01:07:33,390

going up there and how many satellites

1357

01:07:38,750 --> 01:07:35,760

and cube SATs and all the things that

1358

01:07:41,240 --> 01:07:38,760

are going up there you start to realize

1359

01:07:42,980 --> 01:07:41,250

that that's where the domination comes

1360

01:07:44,600 --> 01:07:42,990

in I mean they got just launched

1361

01:07:46,880 --> 01:07:44,610

satellites that are capable of tracking

1362

01:07:50,570 --> 01:07:46,890

every animal on the planet things of

1363

01:07:57,410 --> 01:07:50,580

this nature that's what I see the space

1364

01:08:01,220 --> 01:07:57,420

force has now the there's one there's

1365

01:08:04,730 --> 01:08:01,230

many but there's one basic thing today

1366

01:08:09,500 --> 01:08:04,740

that gets lost in in all of this smoke

1367

01:08:13,610 --> 01:08:09,510

one one thing that NOAA astronaut has

1368

01:08:17,749 --> 01:08:13,620

left Earth's orbit since the last Apollo

1369

01:08:20,210 --> 01:08:17,759

mission and now nobody's been back to

1370

01:08:23,749 --> 01:08:20,220

the moon and what I find storm wouldn't

1371

01:08:27,320 --> 01:08:23,759

it you know Russia hasn't tried it China

1372

01:08:31,309 --> 01:08:27,330

hasn't tried it nobody has made any

1373

01:08:35,570 --> 01:08:31,319

attempt to do what we clearly were on a

1374

01:08:38,210 --> 01:08:35,580

path for in in the 60s which we got to

1375

01:08:41,240 --> 01:08:38,220

the moon apparently fairly easily and

1376

01:08:44,210 --> 01:08:41,250

fairly quickly and then everything just

1377

01:08:46,640 --> 01:08:44,220

stopped no other country not only the

1378

01:08:51,380 --> 01:08:46,650

United States but nobody from Earth has

1379

01:08:53,269 --> 01:08:51,390

been back to the moon why right yeah

1380

01:08:55,180 --> 01:08:53,279

it's a huge question isn't it yeah and

1381

01:08:57,950 --> 01:08:55,190

that's the one that we need answered

1382

01:09:01,249 --> 01:08:57,960

you know we're either living in a dome

1383

01:09:03,979 --> 01:09:01,259

on a flat plane or

1384

01:09:06,680 --> 01:09:03,989

and Alan Bell is not passable and

1385

01:09:08,450 --> 01:09:06,690

everybody's been lying all along but at

1386

01:09:10,190 --> 01:09:08,460

the same time I can't sit here and watch

1387

01:09:11,720 --> 01:09:10,200

all these Rockets launch is not think

1388

01:09:13,400 --> 01:09:11,730

something's up I don't think they're

1389

01:09:16,010 --> 01:09:13,410

just dumping them into the ocean just to

1390

01:09:17,890 --> 01:09:16,020

put on a big show but at the same time

1391

01:09:20,570 --> 01:09:17,900

you know the space station it's only a

1392

01:09:25,700 --> 01:09:20,580

180 miles up you know we're not talking

1393

01:09:27,440 --> 01:09:25,710

the moon right so yeah I mean it's

1394

01:09:32,120 --> 01:09:27,450

obvious that what we saw at the moon

1395

01:09:34,030 --> 01:09:32,130

obviously it wasn't the truth and why we

1396

01:09:37,309 --> 01:09:34,040

haven't gone back and why so much

1397

01:09:39,200 --> 01:09:37,319

interest in what's inside and what's

1398

01:09:41,930 --> 01:09:39,210

going on in Phobos and what's going on

1399

01:09:46,280 --> 01:09:41,940

on Mars this is all just really

1400

01:09:48,380 --> 01:09:46,290

increased and you know now we've we got

1401

01:09:50,870 --> 01:09:48,390

a battle with the flat earthers and and

1402

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:50,880

try to prove that space still exists and

1403

01:09:59,870 --> 01:09:52,799

that this is a topic still worth talking

1404

01:10:03,530 --> 01:09:59,880

about well so were we were we warned not

1405

01:10:05,570 --> 01:10:03,540

to go back to the moon and well let let

1406

01:10:08,630 --> 01:10:05,580

me just ask you that question first did

1407

01:10:13,310 --> 01:10:08,640

we did we see something there did we did

1408

01:10:14,330 --> 01:10:13,320

we make contact how do I know I don't

1409

01:10:16,040 --> 01:10:14,340

know these things

1410

01:10:18,680 --> 01:10:16,050

I mean I've seen the flag that Buzz

1411

01:10:20,360 --> 01:10:18,690

Aldrin set up tranquility free Masonic

1412

01:10:23,240 --> 01:10:20,370

Lodge on the moon at the Temple of the

1413

01:10:25,370 --> 01:10:23,250

33rd and again you know I sit there and

1414

01:10:28,580 --> 01:10:25,380

I wonder would they just do this for

1415

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:28,590

show why do I bother displaying the the

1416

01:10:34,610 --> 01:10:30,960

Supreme Council flag that went to the

1417

01:10:37,040 --> 01:10:34,620

moon if it didn't happen or you know

1418

01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:37,050

why keep up this because nobody knew the

1419

01:10:41,240 --> 01:10:38,880

Supreme Council flag was on the moon

1420

01:10:43,400 --> 01:10:41,250

that's not like common knowledge so why

1421

01:10:47,510 --> 01:10:43,410

put up the pretense why have it at the

1422

01:10:51,350 --> 01:10:47,520

Supreme Council and DC and show it off

1423

01:10:53,450 --> 01:10:51,360

all the time so you know I don't have

1424

01:10:55,400 --> 01:10:53,460

answers to these questions these

1425

01:11:00,910 --> 01:10:55,410

questions are the ones that we want to

1426

01:11:03,710 --> 01:11:00,920

keep seeking well when when NASA made

1427

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:03,720

the blunder during a press conference a

1428

01:11:08,720 --> 01:11:06,239

couple of years ago one of the engineers

1429

01:11:10,400 --> 01:11:08,730

said well you know once we figure out

1430

01:11:11,640 --> 01:11:10,410

how to get through the Van Allen belt

1431

01:11:14,400 --> 01:11:11,650

you know we'll

1432

01:11:19,140 --> 01:11:14,410

well well well and I was like wait a

1433

01:11:20,970 --> 01:11:19,150

minute did he just say that and that was

1434

01:11:25,140 --> 01:11:20,980

just a couple of years ago and they

1435

01:11:28,650 --> 01:11:25,150

tried to backpedal on that but clearly

1436

01:11:31,650 --> 01:11:28,660

if we take the Apollo missions at face

1437

01:11:33,900 --> 01:11:31,660

value and I leave it up to the audience

1438

01:11:35,820 --> 01:11:33,910

to figure out if we went to the moon or

1439

01:11:37,650 --> 01:11:35,830

not or if it was a hoax or whatever

1440

01:11:41,700 --> 01:11:37,660

that's that's for them to try to figure

1441

01:11:43,230 --> 01:11:41,710

out all I do is present the ideas but if

1442

01:11:46,050 --> 01:11:43,240

we take the Apollo missions at face

1443

01:11:50,100 --> 01:11:46,060

value certainly with that technology

1444

01:11:52,380 --> 01:11:50,110

that we had back in the 60s we we

1445

01:11:54,060 --> 01:11:52,390

figured out how to survive going to the

1446

01:11:56,250 --> 01:11:54,070

moon and back and that includes the

1447

01:11:59,040 --> 01:11:56,260

radiation from the Van Allen belt and

1448

01:12:02,700 --> 01:11:59,050

the heat of the Sun and air conditioning

1449

01:12:05,460 --> 01:12:02,710

in in spacesuits and living in the shade

1450

01:12:07,950 --> 01:12:05,470

or the Sun on the moon these are all

1451

01:12:12,300 --> 01:12:07,960

drastic temperature and an open

1452

01:12:15,510 --> 01:12:12,310

radiation and no micrometeorites right

1453

01:12:18,000 --> 01:12:15,520

all of that we seem to have licked and

1454

01:12:20,970 --> 01:12:18,010

we figure that out but then we just

1455

01:12:23,190 --> 01:12:20,980

suddenly stopped and no other country

1456

01:12:26,100 --> 01:12:23,200

that's the point that needs to be made

1457

01:12:29,640 --> 01:12:26,110

nobody else decided to go to the moon

1458

01:12:32,340 --> 01:12:29,650

and you said it yourself whoever you

1459

01:12:34,470 --> 01:12:32,350

know dominates the moon is is gonna

1460

01:12:36,960 --> 01:12:34,480

control everything but nobody is as

1461

01:12:43,350 --> 01:12:36,970

taking a stab at it or have they that's

1462

01:12:46,020 --> 01:12:43,360

that's the thing yeah that is you know

1463

01:12:47,340 --> 01:12:46,030

that's beyond me I'm still trying to

1464

01:12:53,870 --> 01:12:47,350

convince people that we're sending to

1465

01:13:00,860 --> 01:12:56,820

now okay so that's it that's a great

1466

01:13:04,530 --> 01:13:00,870

segue because as all of this continues

1467

01:13:08,040 --> 01:13:04,540

not only with what SpaceX is doing

1468

01:13:12,300 --> 01:13:08,050

we have rockets taking off from a

1469

01:13:15,990 --> 01:13:12,310

spaceport nearly every single day I look

1470

01:13:18,840 --> 01:13:16,000

at the rocket launch schedule and it

1471

01:13:20,450 --> 01:13:18,850

goes on all month long all year long

1472

01:13:22,910 --> 01:13:20,460

somewhere around

1473

01:13:25,910 --> 01:13:22,920

this planet there's a rocket taking off

1474

01:13:29,540 --> 01:13:25,920

but one probably took off today so that

1475

01:13:32,420 --> 01:13:29,550

all of that still continues the the

1476

01:13:34,280 --> 01:13:32,430

question for for everybody is what what

1477

01:13:39,229 --> 01:13:34,290

is the future of all of this you know

1478

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:39,239

why why haven't we got a cat well we

1479

01:13:44,270 --> 01:13:40,560

don't even have a way to get our own

1480

01:13:51,020 --> 01:13:44,280

astronauts to the ISS and it's a it's a

1481

01:13:53,000 --> 01:13:51,030

puzzling thing for me and now also we

1482

01:13:54,530 --> 01:13:53,010

don't even build our own motors anymore

1483

01:13:58,459 --> 01:13:54,540

you know we have to get those from

1484

01:14:01,550 --> 01:13:58,469

Russia and that's the it's just like

1485

01:14:03,320 --> 01:14:01,560

none of it makes any sense yeah

1486

01:14:06,080 --> 01:14:03,330

everything is launched from Kazakhstan

1487

01:14:07,729 --> 01:14:06,090

and you know because of Borat people

1488

01:14:09,470 --> 01:14:07,739

think it's a bunch of goat herders but

1489

01:14:11,420 --> 01:14:09,480

Kazakhstan hosts some of the most

1490

01:14:15,830 --> 01:14:11,430

sophisticated cities on the planet like

1491

01:14:18,830 --> 01:14:15,840

Astana and yeah they're absolutely that

1492

01:14:20,690 --> 01:14:18,840

are our ticket to so the Space Station

1493

01:14:22,700 --> 01:14:20,700

thing and now you know Elon Musk is

1494

01:14:25,250 --> 01:14:22,710

starting to put people into his rockets

1495

01:14:27,290 --> 01:14:25,260

but they haven't done that yet as far as

1496

01:14:29,390 --> 01:14:27,300

I know they haven't yet done the human

1497

01:14:31,010 --> 01:14:29,400

trial I think they were they were just

1498

01:14:32,840 --> 01:14:31,020

working on and I don't know whether it

1499

01:14:35,180 --> 01:14:32,850

launched I think I would hurt if they

1500

01:14:37,040 --> 01:14:35,190

had launched humans well you have

1501

01:14:39,170 --> 01:14:37,050

another headline here that I wanted to

1502

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:39,180

address and that is the space force

1503

01:14:46,420 --> 01:14:41,520

takes down the space fence asteroid

1504

01:14:51,800 --> 01:14:46,430

defense weakened on September 1st right

1505

01:14:53,540 --> 01:14:51,810

yeah yeah meteor weapons has been

1506

01:14:56,209 --> 01:14:53,550

something I've been tracking for some

1507

01:15:01,760 --> 01:14:56,219

time and and the idea of shutting down

1508

01:15:06,020 --> 01:15:01,770

the near earth orbital detection system

1509

01:15:08,150 --> 01:15:06,030

is kind of a strange thing but the the

1510

01:15:10,400 --> 01:15:08,160

idea of meteor weapons has been a

1511

01:15:11,840 --> 01:15:10,410

longtime study I think even Richard

1512

01:15:13,729 --> 01:15:11,850

Hoagland talked about it when they

1513

01:15:16,190 --> 01:15:13,739

turned on HAARP and that meteor went

1514

01:15:18,560 --> 01:15:16,200

straight over HAARP and caused an

1515

01:15:20,240 --> 01:15:18,570

earthquake and a sonic boom in Anchorage

1516

01:15:22,510 --> 01:15:20,250

Alaska everybody thought it was the end

1517

01:15:25,430 --> 01:15:22,520

of the world it was all over the news

1518

01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:25,440

and then you know we've been watching

1519

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:28,320

these strange bow lights come in with

1520

01:15:32,450 --> 01:15:30,239

green fireballs but everybody's

1521

01:15:33,960 --> 01:15:32,460

reporting there's no rock associated

1522

01:15:38,070 --> 01:15:33,970

with these things

1523

01:15:40,890 --> 01:15:38,080

until they actually classified incoming

1524

01:15:42,900 --> 01:15:40,900

fireballs as secret you can find this in

1525

01:15:45,630 --> 01:15:42,910

myspace war news section where they

1526

01:15:47,250 --> 01:15:45,640

suddenly classified incoming fireballs

1527

01:15:48,780 --> 01:15:47,260

as secret and this before the one in

1528

01:15:51,120 --> 01:15:48,790

Russia that you know this is we're

1529

01:15:56,820 --> 01:15:51,130

talking 2009 when this was going down

1530

01:15:59,610 --> 01:15:56,830

right so that's something that I watch a

1531

01:16:01,920 --> 01:15:59,620

lot is this concept day because at one

1532

01:16:03,480 --> 01:16:01,930

point when everybody was really starting

1533

01:16:05,190 --> 01:16:03,490

to question all the scientists the

1534

01:16:06,840 --> 01:16:05,200

astronomers were like well you know what

1535

01:16:10,170 --> 01:16:06,850

we're not seeing bow lights we're not

1536

01:16:11,850 --> 01:16:10,180

seeing rocks in these fireballs and it

1537

01:16:14,160 --> 01:16:11,860

just so happened this coincided with a

1538

01:16:17,100 --> 01:16:14,170

mysterious explosion in space right

1539

01:16:21,180 --> 01:16:17,110

after the launch of the x-37b which was

1540

01:16:23,970 --> 01:16:21,190

filmed by a an amateur astronomer and

1541

01:16:25,920 --> 01:16:23,980

then these fireballs started coming in

1542

01:16:27,570 --> 01:16:25,930

and then suddenly is somebody at the

1543

01:16:29,040 --> 01:16:27,580

University of Pennsylvania that was in

1544

01:16:32,760 --> 01:16:29,050

charge of all this I wish I had this

1545

01:16:35,460 --> 01:16:32,770

documented found one in his backyard and

1546

01:16:37,830 --> 01:16:35,470

and you know settled the problem there

1547

01:16:39,180 --> 01:16:37,840

okay look there are bow lights you know

1548

01:16:41,070 --> 01:16:39,190

all of a sudden the guy who was put in

1549

01:16:44,610 --> 01:16:41,080

charge of it it falls in his yard right

1550

01:16:47,340 --> 01:16:44,620

yeah this kind of stuff is crazy but

1551

01:16:49,020 --> 01:16:47,350

there's there's so many levels and

1552

01:16:50,400 --> 01:16:49,030

layers to this cuz you know when you

1553

01:16:52,350 --> 01:16:50,410

start getting to space you're into Dark

1554

01:16:55,970 --> 01:16:52,360

Matter you're an antimatter you're into

1555

01:16:58,560 --> 01:16:55,980

just whole new levels of things and

1556

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:58,570

right now of course well I you know I

1557

01:17:03,710 --> 01:17:01,600

always flash back to five five mm this

1558

01:17:07,260 --> 01:17:03,720

was my first end of the world scenario

1559

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:07,270

when all the planets were going to align

1560

01:17:11,850 --> 01:17:09,280

or did a line on the other side of the

1561

01:17:15,300 --> 01:17:11,860

Sun and we were on this side all alone

1562

01:17:17,250 --> 01:17:15,310

and this gets into the concept of cyclic

1563

01:17:19,080 --> 01:17:17,260

ocut astrophys and that something that

1564

01:17:21,000 --> 01:17:19,090

people really need to be thinking about

1565

01:17:22,980 --> 01:17:21,010

more and more as you know what could

1566

01:17:25,020 --> 01:17:22,990

cause a crustal shift what could cause a

1567

01:17:27,360 --> 01:17:25,030

global catastrophe like the flood

1568

01:17:28,980 --> 01:17:27,370

reported in the Bible and even the fall

1569

01:17:36,060 --> 01:17:28,990

of Atlantis things of these the

1570

01:17:38,460 --> 01:17:36,070

cyclicals catastrophes yeah the Sun Sun

1571

01:17:41,070 --> 01:17:38,470

you know is is where this situation

1572

01:17:43,370 --> 01:17:41,080

falls in so I happen to find myself on

1573

01:17:45,480 --> 01:17:43,380

five five 2000 sitting in a library

1574

01:17:47,140 --> 01:17:45,490

accessing the internet because that was

1575

01:17:50,459 --> 01:17:47,150

the only place you can get internet and

1576

01:17:52,840 --> 01:17:50,469

day you know outside of your home and

1577

01:17:56,439 --> 01:17:52,850

watching as the planets aligned on the

1578

01:17:58,689 --> 01:17:56,449

other side of this the Sun now we can do

1579

01:18:00,790 --> 01:17:58,699

that now we can sit here and watch the

1580

01:18:02,590 --> 01:18:00,800

Soho satellite and so I started

1581

01:18:04,300 --> 01:18:02,600

gathering there was some freaky I have

1582

01:18:07,930 --> 01:18:04,310

one right now in my Twitter feed that I

1583

01:18:11,020 --> 01:18:07,940

also fed into your Twitter feed of this

1584

01:18:13,149 --> 01:18:11,030

pulse coming out of the Sun with these

1585

01:18:17,020 --> 01:18:13,159

rings coming out of it I grabbed this

1586

01:18:19,930 --> 01:18:17,030

off of Soho myself in December of 1999

1587

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:19,940

and this was the beginning of solar

1588

01:18:23,770 --> 01:18:21,920

cycle 23 which was the biggest solar

1589

01:18:25,600 --> 01:18:23,780

cycle we've ever experienced just like

1590

01:18:27,669 --> 01:18:25,610

this is the most solar minimum we've

1591

01:18:29,410 --> 01:18:27,679

ever experienced in the solar cycle of

1592

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:29,420

24 and now we're about to go into 25

1593

01:18:34,180 --> 01:18:32,239

it's every 11 years we deal with this so

1594

01:18:37,030 --> 01:18:34,190

I really think this plays a large role

1595

01:18:39,130 --> 01:18:37,040

now but what was this big beam coming

1596

01:18:40,720 --> 01:18:39,140

out of the Sun I had another which I

1597

01:18:43,000 --> 01:18:40,730

could share it's in the space war news

1598

01:18:45,550 --> 01:18:43,010

section if anyone wants to see it where

1599

01:18:48,070 --> 01:18:45,560

you actually see a solar flare being

1600

01:18:51,520 --> 01:18:48,080

dissipated by some object standing in

1601

01:18:53,620 --> 01:18:51,530

the in the way of it and you know this

1602

01:18:55,720 --> 01:18:53,630

I've had the Soho satellite on my

1603

01:18:58,870 --> 01:18:55,730

website since I've had a website 13

1604

01:19:01,090 --> 01:18:58,880

years you can follow this this amazing

1605

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:01,100

technology to see this stuff so I think

1606

01:19:08,910 --> 01:19:03,679

that plays a large role into all of this

1607

01:19:11,560 --> 01:19:08,920

now I looked at a lot of Soho images and

1608

01:19:15,970 --> 01:19:11,570

I saw this one when you posted this

1609

01:19:21,520 --> 01:19:15,980

today I've always been confused as to

1610

01:19:25,300 --> 01:19:21,530

exactly what I am looking at now so

1611

01:19:28,360 --> 01:19:25,310

going back to this image which is from

1612

01:19:31,870 --> 01:19:28,370

1999 if I'm reading this correct right

1613

01:19:35,380 --> 01:19:31,880

it's from 1999 what is it that we are

1614

01:19:39,340 --> 01:19:35,390

looking at is the Sun at the center yes

1615

01:19:43,660 --> 01:19:39,350

so there is a thing that blocks the Sun

1616

01:19:46,950 --> 01:19:43,670

in the imagery and what what the Soho is

1617

01:19:49,930 --> 01:19:46,960

is a bunch of cups that gather light and

1618

01:19:52,060 --> 01:19:49,940

then there's a central point that blocks

1619

01:19:54,130 --> 01:19:52,070

out the Sun itself so that you can just

1620

01:19:56,290 --> 01:19:54,140

see its rays but then there you can use

1621

01:19:57,870 --> 01:19:56,300

different filters they have like the C 3

1622

01:20:00,780 --> 01:19:57,880

the C 2

1623

01:20:03,260 --> 01:20:00,790

you can go to the Soho and go through

1624

01:20:06,899 --> 01:20:03,270

the different filters and see different

1625

01:20:08,310 --> 01:20:06,909

solar flares and sunspots and things of

1626

01:20:11,340 --> 01:20:08,320

that nature and all the different

1627

01:20:13,350 --> 01:20:11,350

frequencies of light but it what you're

1628

01:20:17,070 --> 01:20:13,360

seeing there in the blue one I believe

1629

01:20:18,750 --> 01:20:17,080

that is c3 mm-hmm you they block out the

1630

01:20:21,810 --> 01:20:18,760

Sun and you can just see what's out and

1631

01:20:23,459 --> 01:20:21,820

around it and so that big pulse just

1632

01:20:27,750 --> 01:20:23,469

shooting out of the Sun with the Rings

1633

01:20:30,600 --> 01:20:27,760

coming out of it you know what is that

1634

01:20:34,800 --> 01:20:30,610

yes a sort of portal Stargate so

1635

01:20:37,800 --> 01:20:34,810

somebody yeah you say in your tweet I'm

1636

01:20:41,479 --> 01:20:37,810

I'm still dying to hear opinions about

1637

01:20:44,610 --> 01:20:41,489

this photo of the Sun from Soho and

1638

01:20:47,610 --> 01:20:44,620

again I if the Sun is in the middle

1639

01:20:50,610 --> 01:20:47,620

right here which apparently it is and

1640

01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:50,620

these are the rays coming out what is

1641

01:20:58,919 --> 01:20:54,719

this ginormous plasma beam now if that

1642

01:21:02,580 --> 01:20:58,929

are we that is that like a million miles

1643

01:21:05,490 --> 01:21:02,590

wide I mean how big is the beam yeah

1644

01:21:08,939 --> 01:21:05,500

it's kind of huge right I mean you know

1645

01:21:11,100 --> 01:21:08,949

I used to just scour Soho daily and and

1646

01:21:12,629 --> 01:21:11,110

I like I say that was on a floppy drive

1647

01:21:16,169 --> 01:21:12,639

you know just give you an idea how long

1648

01:21:17,970 --> 01:21:16,179

this was and there were a number of us

1649

01:21:19,500 --> 01:21:17,980

that would track the weirdness that was

1650

01:21:21,780 --> 01:21:19,510

going on there was this thing we called

1651

01:21:23,430 --> 01:21:21,790

Shamu there was this weird thing that

1652

01:21:24,750 --> 01:21:23,440

would come into frame every once in a

1653

01:21:27,360 --> 01:21:24,760

while and looked kind of like a giant

1654

01:21:29,459 --> 01:21:27,370

Orca head it would just be this black

1655

01:21:33,120 --> 01:21:29,469

and white Zin you know yin-yang almost

1656

01:21:35,010 --> 01:21:33,130

looking thing right so there were a lot

1657

01:21:36,689 --> 01:21:35,020

of things that we collected I have a

1658

01:21:38,540 --> 01:21:36,699

whole floppy drive somewhere I just

1659

01:21:41,790 --> 01:21:38,550

don't have a floppy drive to put it in

1660

01:21:45,600 --> 01:21:41,800

of all of these bizarre bizarre images

1661

01:21:51,450 --> 01:21:45,610

but a lot of this for me also coincided

1662

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:51,460

with particle reactors like CERN and it

1663

01:21:56,729 --> 01:21:53,920

seemed that there might be some sort of

1664

01:22:01,350 --> 01:21:56,739

correlation with colliding particles and

1665

01:22:04,080 --> 01:22:01,360

then Solar Flare activity it's back in

1666

01:22:06,060 --> 01:22:04,090

the day back in the solar cycle 23 in

1667

01:22:06,419 --> 01:22:06,070

the beginning I was able to predict the

1668

01:22:09,840 --> 01:22:06,429

weather

1669

01:22:11,790 --> 01:22:09,850

using solar flares if I saw an x-class

1670

01:22:15,270 --> 01:22:11,800

flare erupt off the Sun

1671

01:22:17,220 --> 01:22:15,280

and was heading at earth then I knew

1672

01:22:18,600 --> 01:22:17,230

there would be a superstorm and I used

1673

01:22:20,370 --> 01:22:18,610

to freak people out because I could

1674

01:22:22,860 --> 01:22:20,380

predict these super storms I like okay

1675

01:22:25,290 --> 01:22:22,870

about three days now another thing that

1676

01:22:27,930 --> 01:22:25,300

I noted is I'm very sensitive to

1677

01:22:30,390 --> 01:22:27,940

pressurization and when these solar

1678

01:22:33,300 --> 01:22:30,400

flares erupt I get sick if they're Earth

1679

01:22:35,040 --> 01:22:33,310

directed and I put that out on Facebook

1680

01:22:37,890 --> 01:22:35,050

one time before they kicked me off of

1681

01:22:39,720 --> 01:22:37,900

Facebook four years ago that you know

1682

01:22:42,180 --> 01:22:39,730

does anyone else feel this pressure do

1683

01:22:45,180 --> 01:22:42,190

you feel second I got so many yeses from

1684

01:22:47,130 --> 01:22:45,190

that that you know in it the solar flare

1685

01:22:50,300 --> 01:22:47,140

still had three days to reach earth but

1686

01:22:54,510 --> 01:22:50,310

yet we could feel the results of it and

1687

01:22:56,310 --> 01:22:54,520

so you would you would you would see it

1688

01:22:58,860 --> 01:22:56,320

and then you knew that it was coming

1689

01:23:01,380 --> 01:22:58,870

right and whether or not it was earth

1690

01:23:03,210 --> 01:23:01,390

directed would matter if the storms were

1691

01:23:06,510 --> 01:23:03,220

gonna be super storms or if they were

1692

01:23:09,180 --> 01:23:06,520

but then by the time solar cycle 24 had

1693

01:23:11,520 --> 01:23:09,190

reached its peak we were seeing 300

1694

01:23:13,980 --> 01:23:11,530

sunspots so that's you know 300

1695

01:23:15,900 --> 01:23:13,990

potential solar flares x-class and they

1696

01:23:18,090 --> 01:23:15,910

were starting to blow off three at a

1697

01:23:19,410 --> 01:23:18,100

time and this is something that hadn't

1698

01:23:22,320 --> 01:23:19,420

happened the whole time I was watching

1699

01:23:24,960 --> 01:23:22,330

Soho and so it became impossible to

1700

01:23:27,960 --> 01:23:24,970

predict anything because there was so

1701

01:23:29,010 --> 01:23:27,970

much going on we're gonna head out we're

1702

01:23:31,680 --> 01:23:29,020

gonna head towards a break right here

1703

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:31,690

and before we get there what did you

1704

01:23:35,580 --> 01:23:33,280

think about the National Solar

1705

01:23:38,760 --> 01:23:35,590

Observatory getting closed down and

1706

01:23:41,760 --> 01:23:38,770

evacuated by the FBI last week yeah how

1707

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:41,770

freaky right that's a tough question I

1708

01:23:46,860 --> 01:23:44,560

immediately went to cyber terrorism for

1709

01:23:51,020 --> 01:23:46,870

some reason in my mind maybe I watched

1710

01:23:54,960 --> 01:23:51,030

too much CIA TV but I went to see if the

1711

01:23:57,420 --> 01:23:54,970

SDO the Solar Dynamics Observatory was

1712

01:23:59,790 --> 01:23:57,430

shut down as some had been saying and I

1713

01:24:02,100 --> 01:23:59,800

found it still in operation so I'm still

1714

01:24:05,310 --> 01:24:02,110

digging into that to see if the other

1715

01:24:07,470 --> 01:24:05,320

solar observatories are down like stereo

1716

01:24:10,260 --> 01:24:07,480

is another one I mean how can they shut

1717

01:24:13,770 --> 01:24:10,270

that down it's two satellites orbiting

1718

01:24:15,690 --> 01:24:13,780

the Sun so I'm still digging into that

1719

01:24:18,030 --> 01:24:15,700

right now because it's a bizarre story

1720

01:24:20,490 --> 01:24:18,040

but it fits because I have a lot of

1721

01:24:23,100 --> 01:24:20,500

imagery of what appear to be like giant

1722

01:24:23,610 --> 01:24:23,110

crafts around the Sun now we had Linda

1723

01:24:26,730 --> 01:24:23,620

Moulton Howe

1724

01:24:30,330 --> 01:24:26,740

on the show last night and discussing

1725

01:24:33,450 --> 01:24:30,340

this and a couple of things you know I

1726

01:24:36,600 --> 01:24:33,460

interviewed somebody that uh his name's

1727

01:24:38,850 --> 01:24:36,610

ransom Godwin he went up to the National

1728

01:24:41,760 --> 01:24:38,860

Solar Observatory and went onto the

1729

01:24:44,640 --> 01:24:41,770

grounds and shot a video you know ghost

1730

01:24:46,470 --> 01:24:44,650

town and oddly enough and one of the

1731

01:24:48,150 --> 01:24:46,480

trash cans there I don't know if you saw

1732

01:24:50,730 --> 01:24:48,160

the video that I posted you can see it

1733

01:24:52,740 --> 01:24:50,740

on my youtube channel I'm in in the

1734

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:52,750

trashcan the place is totally sanitized

1735

01:25:01,020 --> 01:24:55,600

right totally cleaned and the top of the

1736

01:25:03,690 --> 01:25:01,030

trash is an x-files DVD right clear and

1737

01:25:09,690 --> 01:25:03,700

just just there to be found there to be

1738

01:25:12,780 --> 01:25:09,700

seen and very interesting now but what

1739

01:25:17,150 --> 01:25:12,790

Linda said that was that all of the and

1740

01:25:19,580 --> 01:25:17,160

I tend to agree with her I can't really

1741

01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:19,590

discount what she was saying but that

1742

01:25:24,900 --> 01:25:22,080

nobody saw anything

1743

01:25:26,610 --> 01:25:24,910

solar related with the Sun that that was

1744

01:25:29,960 --> 01:25:26,620

tied in with the closing of the

1745

01:25:35,160 --> 01:25:29,970

observatory that maybe but were you

1746

01:25:37,050 --> 01:25:35,170

looking at Soho and its images last week

1747

01:25:39,780 --> 01:25:37,060

before they closed it they closed it on

1748

01:25:41,400 --> 01:25:39,790

September 6th if you're always on Soho

1749

01:25:43,170 --> 01:25:41,410

and checking it out did you know for

1750

01:25:43,860 --> 01:25:43,180

your solar flares that make you sick

1751

01:25:46,320 --> 01:25:43,870

right

1752

01:25:49,650 --> 01:25:46,330

did you see anything that stood out I

1753

01:25:52,080 --> 01:25:49,660

didn't I just started a search into to

1754

01:25:53,640 --> 01:25:52,090

see because you can't go back on Soho

1755

01:25:55,470 --> 01:25:53,650

and check things out but they updated

1756

01:25:57,840 --> 01:25:55,480

their website it wasn't working the way

1757

01:26:00,810 --> 01:25:57,850

that I wanted it to work on my phone so

1758

01:26:03,960 --> 01:26:00,820

no I haven't gone back but anyone can if

1759

01:26:06,750 --> 01:26:03,970

you if you go to Soho the satellite I

1760

01:26:09,020 --> 01:26:06,760

have it on every page of my website so

1761

01:26:11,430 --> 01:26:09,030

you know there's no problem finding it

1762

01:26:15,360 --> 01:26:11,440

but I didn't I missed it because I was

1763

01:26:17,910 --> 01:26:15,370

out of town and so I have to backtrack

1764

01:26:19,530 --> 01:26:17,920

and I'd certainly intend to go back and

1765

01:26:21,450 --> 01:26:19,540

see but of course you know anything

1766

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:21,460

could have been scrubbed and it's good

1767

01:26:26,910 --> 01:26:23,440

to be on top of it right at the time

1768

01:26:29,340 --> 01:26:26,920

yeah years ago I'm gonna go back four

1769

01:26:32,220 --> 01:26:29,350

years I don't remember the specific

1770

01:26:35,009 --> 01:26:32,230

dates but somebody had sent me a bunch

1771

01:26:39,719 --> 01:26:35,019

of images of Soho

1772

01:26:44,629 --> 01:26:39,729

which to my eyes and also to the who

1773

01:26:48,779 --> 01:26:44,639

sent it to me looks like an Anunnaki

1774

01:26:51,089 --> 01:26:48,789

bird with feathers craft right with

1775

01:26:53,459 --> 01:26:51,099

sparks coming off of the back end of it

1776

01:26:56,369 --> 01:26:53,469

look it's got to be huge because you can

1777

01:27:00,839 --> 01:26:56,379

see the side of the Sun there but it

1778

01:27:03,750 --> 01:27:00,849

looks like some kind of craft flying you

1779

01:27:06,299 --> 01:27:03,760

know outside of the Sun maybe even

1780

01:27:08,159 --> 01:27:06,309

coming from the Sun I'm not sure we're

1781

01:27:12,539 --> 01:27:08,169

flying around the Sun going somewhere

1782

01:27:13,769 --> 01:27:12,549

but clearly it's it's an anomaly that's

1783

01:27:18,750 --> 01:27:13,779

there it doesn't look like a

1784

01:27:20,909 --> 01:27:18,760

pixelization or an artificial image of

1785

01:27:22,559 --> 01:27:20,919

some kind that it looks real to me have

1786

01:27:26,159 --> 01:27:22,569

you seen the same kind of stuff you

1787

01:27:28,319 --> 01:27:26,169

mentioned you mentioned craft yeah the

1788

01:27:30,929 --> 01:27:28,329

first time when i when i was watching 5

1789

01:27:35,549 --> 01:27:30,939

5 mm that's when it clued me into what I

1790

01:27:38,819 --> 01:27:35,559

was seeing because planets on the Soho

1791

01:27:41,099 --> 01:27:38,829

satellite looked like wing discs and so

1792

01:27:43,229 --> 01:27:41,109

when I started watching the Soho on 5 5

1793

01:27:45,449 --> 01:27:43,239

mm I saw what looked like little wing

1794

01:27:47,549 --> 01:27:45,459

desks and their arms were going in and

1795

01:27:49,500 --> 01:27:47,559

out in and out in and out and they were

1796

01:27:51,569 --> 01:27:49,510

circling around but when I realized that

1797

01:27:53,609 --> 01:27:51,579

those all went behind the planet or the

1798

01:27:55,589 --> 01:27:53,619

Sun I realized that those were actually

1799

01:27:58,409 --> 01:27:55,599

what planets look like inside of the

1800

01:28:01,919 --> 01:27:58,419

Soho so there are some weird things that

1801  
01:28:03,989 --> 01:28:01,929  
you know have weird reflections so it's

1802  
01:28:07,500 --> 01:28:03,999  
hard to say but there's also things that

1803  
01:28:09,359 --> 01:28:07,510  
definitely are inexplicable and I've got

1804  
01:28:13,139 --> 01:28:09,369  
a few of those wait a minute so you're

1805  
01:28:18,000 --> 01:28:13,149  
saying that's a planet like mercury well

1806  
01:28:21,809 --> 01:28:18,010  
generate artificial wings yep because

1807  
01:28:23,879 --> 01:28:21,819  
it's a reflection off of the Sun I think

1808  
01:28:27,149 --> 01:28:23,889  
it's the way the cups take in the light

1809  
01:28:30,239 --> 01:28:27,159  
in the the satellite now what about the

1810  
01:28:32,609 --> 01:28:30,249  
sparks did you see the the flying disc

1811  
01:28:34,289 --> 01:28:32,619  
the wing disc with the sparks coming off

1812  
01:28:36,599 --> 01:28:34,299  
of it have you seen that image floating

1813  
01:28:38,849 --> 01:28:36,609

around no okay

1814

01:28:40,469 --> 01:28:38,859

very interesting I didn't know see

1815

01:28:42,509 --> 01:28:40,479

that's why you're on this show man I

1816

01:28:44,870 --> 01:28:42,519

learned something from you every say I

1817

01:28:48,020 --> 01:28:44,880

had no idea

1818

01:28:49,910 --> 01:28:48,030

and unfortunately Freeman you can

1819

01:28:52,820 --> 01:28:49,920

consider that stolen I'm gonna use that

1820

01:28:55,070 --> 01:28:52,830

and sound smart in the future so when

1821

01:28:56,629 --> 01:28:55,080

mercury is going around the Sun so hope

1822

01:29:00,020 --> 01:28:56,639

lckx it up and gives into artificial

1823

01:29:00,560 --> 01:29:00,030

wings because of the reflection okay all

1824

01:29:02,660 --> 01:29:00,570

right

1825

01:29:04,640 --> 01:29:02,670

duly noted this is fade to black our

1826  
01:29:06,790 --> 01:29:04,650  
guest tonight Freeman we're talking

1827  
01:29:09,590 --> 01:29:06,800  
about space war news a section on

1828  
01:29:10,700 --> 01:29:09,600  
Freeman tv.com we'll be right back stay

1829  
01:29:16,829 --> 01:29:10,710  
with us

1830  
01:29:23,309 --> 01:29:20,039  
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1831  
01:29:25,569 --> 01:29:23,319  
you're listening to faint and black

1832  
01:29:26,859 --> 01:29:25,579  
always on the edge of the hottest

1833  
01:29:30,159 --> 01:29:26,869  
alternative talk

1834  
01:29:49,349 --> 01:29:30,169  
Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1835  
01:29:52,989 --> 01:29:49,359  
radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1836  
01:29:55,449 --> 01:29:52,999  
wildfires this year we've experienced

1837  
01:29:57,759 --> 01:29:55,459  
more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1838  
01:29:59,919 --> 01:29:57,769

Church of fade to black and last month I

1839

01:30:02,289 --> 01:29:59,929

decided to make sure my family does not

1840

01:30:04,979 --> 01:30:02,299

have to worry about food should we get

1841

01:30:07,869 --> 01:30:04,989

caught in a real emergency situation

1842

01:30:09,729 --> 01:30:07,879

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1843

01:30:11,619 --> 01:30:09,739

product that tastes so good that you'll

1844

01:30:14,169 --> 01:30:11,629

want to eat it every day instead of just

1845

01:30:16,239 --> 01:30:14,179

during those times of duress all new

1846

01:30:19,750 --> 01:30:16,249

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1847

01:30:22,329 --> 01:30:19,760

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1848

01:30:24,159 --> 01:30:22,339

and are made in America with the new

1849

01:30:26,079 --> 01:30:24,169

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1850

01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:26,089

to sleep at night knowing that you

1851

01:30:31,839 --> 01:30:28,639

protected your family not only have I

1852

01:30:34,209 --> 01:30:31,849

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1853

01:30:36,369 --> 01:30:34,219

too just click on the new mana banner on

1854

01:30:38,799 --> 01:30:36,379

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1855

01:30:40,929 --> 01:30:38,809

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1856

01:30:44,589 --> 01:30:40,939

a discount we'll send you an autograph

1857

01:30:47,799 --> 01:30:44,599

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1858

01:30:50,649 --> 01:30:47,809

tepe do you want to be an official fade

1859

01:30:52,839 --> 01:30:50,659

or not of course you do this is Jimmy

1860

01:30:54,729 --> 01:30:52,849

Church of fade to black just go to our

1861

01:30:59,529 --> 01:30:54,739

membership section at Jimmy Church

1862

01:31:02,859 --> 01:30:59,539

radio.com so you love talk radio then

1863

01:31:05,919 --> 01:31:02,869

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

1864

01:31:07,929 --> 01:31:05,929

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

1865

01:31:09,909 --> 01:31:07,939

best streaming talk shows find your

1866

01:31:12,159 --> 01:31:09,919

favorite talkers and discover some new

1867

01:31:14,859 --> 01:31:12,169

ones it's free readily available online

1868

01:31:15,399 --> 01:31:14,869

or on mobile with any smartphone or

1869

01:31:17,439 --> 01:31:15,409

tablet

1870

01:31:19,509 --> 01:31:17,449

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1871

01:31:22,520 --> 01:31:19,519

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1872

01:31:24,320 --> 01:31:22,530

just go to talk stream live doc

1873

01:31:28,359 --> 01:31:24,330

be sure to download the free apps from

1874

01:31:32,390 --> 01:31:28,369

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1875

01:31:40,100 --> 01:31:32,400

listen to us and we listen to you so

1876

01:31:41,689 --> 01:31:40,110

does the CIA GRA radio.com if you have

1877

01:31:44,030 --> 01:31:41,699

hard water the lime scale not only

1878

01:31:45,859 --> 01:31:44,040

leaves white spots it clogs pipes and

1879

01:31:47,780 --> 01:31:45,869

breaks down appliances costing you

1880

01:31:49,790 --> 01:31:47,790

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1881

01:31:51,649 --> 01:31:49,800

eliminate limescale and other water

1882

01:31:54,020 --> 01:31:51,659

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1883

01:31:55,970 --> 01:31:54,030

with hydro care water products available

1884

01:31:58,220 --> 01:31:55,980

from wave Home Solutions waves

1885

01:31:59,990 --> 01:31:58,230

affordable water systems don't use salts

1886

01:32:01,660 --> 01:32:00,000

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1887

01:32:03,680 --> 01:32:01,670

water tastes smells and looks

1888

01:32:06,410 --> 01:32:03,690

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1889

01:32:10,160 --> 01:32:06,420

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1890

01:32:12,859 --> 01:32:10,170

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1891

01:32:15,379 --> 01:32:12,869

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1892

01:32:18,350 --> 01:32:15,389

love the new paranormal radio app from

1893

01:32:20,570 --> 01:32:18,360

torque stream live you'll find a great

1894

01:32:23,689 --> 01:32:20,580

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1895

01:32:26,120 --> 01:32:23,699

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1896

01:32:28,340 --> 01:32:26,130

download the paranormal radio app now

1897

01:32:30,680 --> 01:32:28,350

and start listening to the very best in

1898

01:32:32,209 --> 01:32:30,690

paranormal talk entertainment including

1899

01:32:35,180 --> 01:32:32,219

the network you're listening to right

1900

01:32:39,820 --> 01:32:35,190

now the paranormal radio app free in

1901  
01:32:42,169 --> 01:32:39,830  
Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1902  
01:32:44,450 --> 01:32:42,179  
are listening to fade to black

1903  
01:32:49,280 --> 01:32:44,460  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1904  
01:32:51,350 --> 01:32:49,290  
Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1905  
01:32:54,290 --> 01:32:51,360  
listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1906  
01:33:03,460 --> 01:32:54,300  
revolution the revolution will not be

1907  
01:33:40,600 --> 01:33:38,140  
[Music]

1908  
01:33:42,920 --> 01:33:40,610  
[Applause]

1909  
01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:42,930  
welcome back fade to black coming Osumi

1910  
01:33:48,290 --> 01:33:45,840  
Church I guess tonight Freeman talking

1911  
01:33:50,600 --> 01:33:48,300  
about space war news an amazing section

1912  
01:33:55,610 --> 01:33:50,610  
of Freeman TV and we're gonna get to

1913  
01:33:59,300 --> 01:33:55,620

some other stuff too as well but Freeman

1914

01:34:02,180 --> 01:33:59,310

talking about what's going on with the

1915

01:34:03,770 --> 01:34:02,190

Sun and it reminds me of you know with

1916

01:34:07,520 --> 01:34:03,780

what went down with the National Solar

1917

01:34:09,890 --> 01:34:07,530

Observatory the movie contact and the

1918

01:34:12,620 --> 01:34:09,900

message that was there and here we have

1919

01:34:17,420 --> 01:34:12,630

the National Solar Observatory raided by

1920

01:34:19,970 --> 01:34:17,430

the FBI and evacuated no communication

1921

01:34:22,580 --> 01:34:19,980

to the media the statement that they

1922

01:34:24,860 --> 01:34:22,590

finally released this past Sunday was

1923

01:34:26,600 --> 01:34:24,870

completely full of holes and I knew that

1924

01:34:29,660 --> 01:34:26,610

we wouldn't get the you know the real

1925

01:34:33,080 --> 01:34:29,670

truth and and we still have it but that

1926

01:34:37,910 --> 01:34:33,090

being said with what you know about what

1927

01:34:41,510 --> 01:34:37,920

is going on with Soho and soar and the

1928

01:34:43,370 --> 01:34:41,520

other communications that we have with

1929

01:34:46,750 --> 01:34:43,380

what is going on out there and how we

1930

01:34:51,800 --> 01:34:46,760

get the news if something were to happen

1931

01:34:53,630 --> 01:34:51,810

would they let us know no they've made

1932

01:34:56,750 --> 01:34:53,640

that perfectly clear in every movie

1933

01:34:59,540 --> 01:34:56,760

they've ever made no they're not going

1934

01:35:03,410 --> 01:34:59,550

to tell us and would that be a reason

1935

01:35:07,340 --> 01:35:03,420

for the FBI to go in and and shut down

1936

01:35:09,260 --> 01:35:07,350

the National Solar Observatory maybe not

1937

01:35:12,290 --> 01:35:09,270

necessarily because they saw something

1938

01:35:13,670 --> 01:35:12,300

but all of these radio telescopes and

1939

01:35:15,590 --> 01:35:13,680

them observatories around the world

1940

01:35:18,260 --> 01:35:15,600

they're all friends they all communicate

1941

01:35:20,209 --> 01:35:18,270

with each other and quite possibly some

1942

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:20,219

news was flying around that they didn't

1943

01:35:24,709 --> 01:35:23,040

want to get to the public and I think

1944

01:35:27,170 --> 01:35:24,719

that that is a very real possibility

1945

01:35:28,820 --> 01:35:27,180

here what do you think yeah I was

1946

01:35:30,920 --> 01:35:28,830

looking at an intriguing video that I

1947

01:35:33,200 --> 01:35:30,930

stopped to dig deeper into to see what

1948

01:35:35,870 --> 01:35:33,210

where the source was and where it came

1949

01:35:39,729 --> 01:35:35,880

from of a lot of craft outside of the

1950

01:35:44,060 --> 01:35:39,739

Sun at that time I'm still I'm intrigued

1951  
01:35:45,620 --> 01:35:44,070  
hugely by this because you know I still

1952  
01:35:47,570 --> 01:35:45,630  
think about the Columbia tether

1953  
01:35:50,689 --> 01:35:47,580  
experiment when they filmed all those

1954  
01:35:52,660 --> 01:35:50,699  
crafts and what was going on there I

1955  
01:35:58,420 --> 01:35:52,670  
mean there's obviously way more

1956  
01:36:00,370 --> 01:35:58,430  
story then we know and I hate tall you

1957  
01:36:02,830 --> 01:36:00,380  
know I don't like to speculate I like to

1958  
01:36:05,440 --> 01:36:02,840  
stick to the things that it can see and

1959  
01:36:08,440 --> 01:36:05,450  
that's always very difficult but we're

1960  
01:36:09,820 --> 01:36:08,450  
dealing with a lot of layers here you

1961  
01:36:11,770 --> 01:36:09,830  
know a lot of things like you've seen

1962  
01:36:13,480 --> 01:36:11,780  
have shown up on people's digital

1963  
01:36:16,960 --> 01:36:13,490

cameras that they're not seeing with

1964

01:36:19,600 --> 01:36:16,970

their naked eye mm-hmm and so there's a

1965

01:36:21,400 --> 01:36:19,610

lot going on and like you've been to II

1966

01:36:23,200 --> 01:36:21,410

said II and we sit there and watch it

1967

01:36:25,780 --> 01:36:23,210

looks like a superhighway out there how

1968

01:36:29,130 --> 01:36:25,790

many crafts are making right turns and

1969

01:36:34,960 --> 01:36:32,860

so yeah it's so true I mean it's it's I

1970

01:36:37,810 --> 01:36:34,970

mean I know I mean I've got my night

1971

01:36:39,430 --> 01:36:37,820

vision gear and I I can go out you know

1972

01:36:42,100 --> 01:36:39,440

after the program tonight I can go out

1973

01:36:43,750 --> 01:36:42,110

and look up and I'm guaranteed to see

1974

01:36:47,680 --> 01:36:43,760

something that you don't see with the

1975

01:36:51,570 --> 01:36:47,690

naked eye and I can't explain this stuff

1976

01:36:53,770 --> 01:36:51,580

but I do know that it's going on the

1977

01:36:55,960 --> 01:36:53,780

large amount of this planet is

1978

01:36:57,490 --> 01:36:55,970

completely oblivious as to what's going

1979

01:36:59,230 --> 01:36:57,500

on up there they just look up and they

1980

01:37:01,210 --> 01:36:59,240

see stars and they just assume there's

1981

01:37:03,010 --> 01:37:01,220

nothing there and then you turn around

1982

01:37:04,150 --> 01:37:03,020

and you get a high-power telescope or

1983

01:37:05,440 --> 01:37:04,160

you get some night vision and you're

1984

01:37:08,200 --> 01:37:05,450

looking at the moon and you're seeing

1985

01:37:10,960 --> 01:37:08,210

something cruised by it or or the Sun

1986

01:37:13,540 --> 01:37:10,970

and it's like wait a minute what what

1987

01:37:15,880 --> 01:37:13,550

could that possibly be certainly they're

1988

01:37:18,580 --> 01:37:15,890

not telling us about it I mean can you

1989

01:37:20,890 --> 01:37:18,590

imagine if if everybody had night vision

1990

01:37:23,620 --> 01:37:20,900

and was out there looking up and going

1991

01:37:26,430 --> 01:37:23,630

wait a minute now we don't have that

1992

01:37:28,450 --> 01:37:26,440

many satellites and not only that

1993

01:37:32,440 --> 01:37:28,460

satellites that make right-hand turns

1994

01:37:33,970 --> 01:37:32,450

but that are low in altitude we're not

1995

01:37:37,840 --> 01:37:33,980

talking about necessarily things that

1996

01:37:40,270 --> 01:37:37,850

are you know 200 400 miles up into space

1997

01:37:43,600 --> 01:37:40,280

we're talking about stuff that is four

1998

01:37:46,660 --> 01:37:43,610

or five six thousand feet you know up

1999

01:37:48,460 --> 01:37:46,670

and you can't see it with the naked eye

2000

01:37:51,100 --> 01:37:48,470

but you can see it with with night

2001

01:37:53,050 --> 01:37:51,110

vision and I can't explain it I I really

2002

01:37:55,270 --> 01:37:53,060

can't I don't know what's going on there

2003

01:37:56,260 --> 01:37:55,280

but there's the shutting down of this

2004

01:37:58,060 --> 01:37:56,270

observatory

2005

01:37:59,770 --> 01:37:58,070

that's something that we're going to be

2006

01:38:01,540 --> 01:37:59,780

talking about for a long time until they

2007

01:38:03,250 --> 01:38:01,550

come clean and tell us exactly what is

2008

01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:03,260

going on and I don't I don't think

2009

01:38:11,569 --> 01:38:04,800

they're gonna do that

2010

01:38:16,189 --> 01:38:11,579

no no the the the other part of this

2011

01:38:19,629 --> 01:38:16,199

which I find really fascinating is the

2012

01:38:22,819 --> 01:38:19,639

video that you're talking about which

2013

01:38:25,879 --> 01:38:22,829

went all over the net I got I can't tell

2014

01:38:30,350 --> 01:38:25,889

you how many emails I got with that

2015

01:38:34,399 --> 01:38:30,360

video in it it's in the hundreds and I

2016

01:38:36,020 --> 01:38:34,409

look at that video and I'm trying to

2017

01:38:38,180 --> 01:38:36,030

make sense of it

2018

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:38,190

is it something that's slightly out of

2019

01:38:44,750 --> 01:38:42,719

focus is that is the cellphone camera

2020

01:38:46,250 --> 01:38:44,760

because it was shot off of a monitor the

2021

01:38:49,850 --> 01:38:46,260

one that it's the one you're talking

2022

01:38:52,189 --> 01:38:49,860

about right yeah yeah is it is it the

2023

01:38:54,890 --> 01:38:52,199

cell phone camera moving slightly and

2024

01:38:56,689 --> 01:38:54,900

stretching the image out but then a lot

2025

01:39:01,220 --> 01:38:56,699

of the stars in the background are not

2026

01:39:03,649 --> 01:39:01,230

stretched so there's it looks like

2027

01:39:05,720 --> 01:39:03,659

something is there and then there's all

2028

01:39:09,169 --> 01:39:05,730

these reports that it was faked and that

2029

01:39:11,600 --> 01:39:09,179

this was CGI created and it was done in

2030

01:39:14,450 --> 01:39:11,610

Photoshop after the fact and I read

2031

01:39:17,180 --> 01:39:14,460

somebody else report that said that this

2032

01:39:20,600 --> 01:39:17,190

is a digital artifact that's built into

2033

01:39:22,220 --> 01:39:20,610

all the sensors on on cellphone cameras

2034

01:39:23,930 --> 01:39:22,230

and it's the way that it's being picked

2035

01:39:26,000 --> 01:39:23,940

up off of the monitor it looks like

2036

01:39:29,660 --> 01:39:26,010

that's the way it is on the monitor but

2037

01:39:31,729 --> 01:39:29,670

it's not Ill just don't know what do you

2038

01:39:36,589 --> 01:39:31,739

think you're seeing when when you first

2039

01:39:38,419 --> 01:39:36,599

saw that video I thought it had

2040

01:39:41,299 --> 01:39:38,429

potential but again I didn't know its

2041

01:39:42,859 --> 01:39:41,309

source so I tried to dig deeper before

2042

01:39:46,609 --> 01:39:42,869

we went on the air so that I might have

2043

01:39:53,680 --> 01:39:46,619

an opinion but I wasn't able to dig deep

2044

01:39:57,620 --> 01:39:53,690

enough before we came on but yeah I mean

2045

01:40:00,910 --> 01:39:57,630

you know CERN in connection with the

2046

01:40:04,250 --> 01:40:00,920

Vatican launched up an International

2047

01:40:05,830 --> 01:40:04,260

International Space Station the Alpha

2048

01:40:09,020 --> 01:40:05,840

Magnetic Spectrometer

2049

01:40:11,709 --> 01:40:09,030

this was put up by corporation or built

2050

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:11,719

by a corporation known as Gras later and

2051

01:40:18,620 --> 01:40:14,880

Gras later their corporate logo is a

2052

01:40:21,530 --> 01:40:18,630

reptilian claw and Cernan

2053

01:40:23,300 --> 01:40:21,540

vatican came together to put the AMS the

2054

01:40:25,220 --> 01:40:23,310

Alpha Magnetic Spectrometer up on the

2055

01:40:28,700 --> 01:40:25,230

International Space Station in order to

2056

01:40:31,040 --> 01:40:28,710

see dark matter to see the anti universe

2057

01:40:33,020 --> 01:40:31,050

and so they've been collecting that data

2058

01:40:35,480 --> 01:40:33,030

but the fact that it has a reptilian

2059

01:40:37,910 --> 01:40:35,490

claws corporate logo on the side of the

2060

01:40:40,670 --> 01:40:37,920

damn thing and the connection of Vatican

2061

01:40:41,270 --> 01:40:40,680

and CERN just blew my mind how do I

2062

01:40:47,860 --> 01:40:41,280

spell it

2063

01:40:57,050 --> 01:40:47,870

grow later how do you so crawl later

2064

01:41:02,060 --> 01:40:57,060

let's see it's gr ALL ATO R okay I got

2065

01:41:02,450 --> 01:41:02,070

it right here okay and keep going keep

2066

01:41:05,960 --> 01:41:02,460

going

2067

01:41:08,660 --> 01:41:05,970

oh yeah Wow and they built the

2068

01:41:12,890 --> 01:41:08,670

antimatter annihilation detector that

2069

01:41:16,030 --> 01:41:12,900

then was put up by CERN to see the anti

2070

01:41:20,330 --> 01:41:16,040

universe that would be a reptilian logo

2071

01:41:25,400 --> 01:41:20,340

that's crazy right that is nuts I had no

2072

01:41:29,240 --> 01:41:25,410

idea that this even existed yeah that's

2073

01:41:32,330 --> 01:41:29,250

okay so back to why the this what did

2074

01:41:35,690 --> 01:41:32,340

they install on the ISS it's a device to

2075

01:41:38,630 --> 01:41:35,700

see the anti universe so now if we're

2076

01:41:40,520 --> 01:41:38,640

talking about multi dimensional a craft

2077

01:41:44,300 --> 01:41:40,530

or beings you know this would be the

2078

01:41:47,500 --> 01:41:44,310

thing that could see them unbelievable

2079

01:41:50,240 --> 01:41:47,510

put up by the Vatican yeah an

2080

01:41:55,180 --> 01:41:50,250

association with CERN now wait wait a

2081

01:42:00,170 --> 01:41:57,950

yeah well that's why I collect all the

2082

01:42:04,070 --> 01:42:00,180

stories in the space war news so that

2083

01:42:07,910 --> 01:42:04,080

everybody can go pack and and look now

2084

01:42:11,840 --> 01:42:07,920

when we when we when we discuss this

2085

01:42:13,790 --> 01:42:11,850

kind of thing with CERN and it sounds

2086

01:42:18,530 --> 01:42:13,800

like it's getting way out onto the

2087

01:42:22,460 --> 01:42:18,540

fringe but that's exactly what CERN is

2088

01:42:24,740 --> 01:42:22,470

doing and I'm not even sure Freeman that

2089

01:42:27,950 --> 01:42:24,750

they are in control of the experiments

2090

01:42:30,290 --> 01:42:27,960

and the experiments that they are doing

2091

01:42:32,810 --> 01:42:30,300

there well their experiments so they're

2092

01:42:35,750 --> 01:42:32,820

testing there they're trying to discover

2093

01:42:38,240 --> 01:42:35,760

new things but in when you're dealing

2094

01:42:40,190 --> 01:42:38,250

with antimatter and trying to create an

2095

01:42:42,770 --> 01:42:40,200

artificial black hole or whatever these

2096

01:42:46,730 --> 01:42:42,780

things are a you know trying to reach

2097

01:42:48,110 --> 01:42:46,740

the speed of light our areas that we

2098

01:42:50,690 --> 01:42:48,120

really don't know what the repercussions

2099

01:42:53,060 --> 01:42:50,700

are and I've often thought about

2100

01:42:56,180 --> 01:42:53,070

impossibly 'td here on this show that

2101  
01:42:59,330 --> 01:42:56,190  
they could open up portals to another

2102  
01:43:02,390 --> 01:42:59,340  
dimension and allow things here that we

2103  
01:43:04,820 --> 01:43:02,400  
don't want and I'm not I'm not really

2104  
01:43:07,700 --> 01:43:04,830  
going too far here in this this type of

2105  
01:43:12,230 --> 01:43:07,710  
thought you know in that that that's

2106  
01:43:17,210 --> 01:43:15,230  
I'm really suggesting crazy things here

2107  
01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:17,220  
but these are not out of the realms of

2108  
01:43:22,400 --> 01:43:19,920  
possibility yeah let me throw one at you

2109  
01:43:24,560 --> 01:43:22,410  
because one that I think was really

2110  
01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:24,570  
intriguing in social engineering was the

2111  
01:43:29,510 --> 01:43:27,600  
cloud of care and the cloud of care was

2112  
01:43:31,520 --> 01:43:29,520  
a rocket launched up out of the Wallops

2113  
01:43:34,310 --> 01:43:31,530

Flight Facility which is also known as

2114

01:43:36,920 --> 01:43:34,320

Mars and you could watch the launch live

2115

01:43:39,140 --> 01:43:36,930

on my web site they launched up an

2116

01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:39,150

aluminum oxide cloud into the upper

2117

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:40,800

atmosphere out of this rocket which

2118

01:43:46,160 --> 01:43:42,960

created a spiral and a big blue beam

2119

01:43:49,280 --> 01:43:46,170

right this was before the Norway spiral

2120

01:43:51,710 --> 01:43:49,290

and it it opened this what looked like a

2121

01:43:54,680 --> 01:43:51,720

portal and then it sucked up in on

2122

01:43:57,200 --> 01:43:54,690

itself again and now like I say you

2123

01:44:00,260 --> 01:43:57,210

could watch the launch live from Freeman

2124

01:44:03,830 --> 01:44:00,270

tv.com but when they reported it on the

2125

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:03,840

news they made it out to be aliens and I

2126  
01:44:08,420 --> 01:44:06,000  
also have that news report there for you

2127  
01:44:11,690 --> 01:44:08,430  
to see that they're saying all of our

2128  
01:44:13,880 --> 01:44:11,700  
experts have no idea what this was but

2129  
01:44:16,820 --> 01:44:13,890  
we think you know maybe aliens opened a

2130  
01:44:18,530 --> 01:44:16,830  
portal on the other side they had little

2131  
01:44:20,180 --> 01:44:18,540  
old ladies out there talking about it

2132  
01:44:22,040 --> 01:44:20,190  
that they were interviewing and you know

2133  
01:44:24,380 --> 01:44:22,050  
Here I am going well you could watch the

2134  
01:44:26,120 --> 01:44:24,390  
launch on my site okay so they launched

2135  
01:44:27,500 --> 01:44:26,130  
this aluminum oxide cloud up in the

2136  
01:44:30,170 --> 01:44:27,510  
upper atmosphere saying they were

2137  
01:44:32,300 --> 01:44:30,180  
testing for noctilucent clouds to see

2138  
01:44:35,480 --> 01:44:32,310

the effect of noctilucent clouds right

2139

01:44:38,410 --> 01:44:35,490

well then not too long after this maybe

2140

01:44:40,670 --> 01:44:38,420

a month or two was the Norway spiral and

2141

01:44:44,060 --> 01:44:40,680

what we find is that we have this

2142

01:44:46,760 --> 01:44:44,070

massive release of this well what seemed

2143

01:44:49,100 --> 01:44:46,770

to be sapphire

2144

01:44:51,170 --> 01:44:49,110

aluminum oxide again the base element of

2145

01:44:54,200 --> 01:44:51,180

sapphires that's what gave it it's blue

2146

01:45:00,350 --> 01:44:54,210

color and then it's launched directly

2147

01:45:05,090 --> 01:45:00,360

over eiscat these the ionosphere heater

2148

01:45:08,030 --> 01:45:05,100

and Solva bard in sweden you know just

2149

01:45:09,950 --> 01:45:08,040

as air in Norway just as Obama's showing

2150

01:45:13,100 --> 01:45:09,960

up to get his Nobel Peace Prize right

2151

01:45:14,420 --> 01:45:13,110

right there this massive blue so we

2152

01:45:16,220 --> 01:45:14,430

start to combine some of the

2153

01:45:19,010 --> 01:45:16,230

technologies that we're looking at so

2154

01:45:21,530 --> 01:45:19,020

they launched that they directed a

2155

01:45:24,680 --> 01:45:21,540

commercial for Doritos to or out or

2156

01:45:28,780 --> 01:45:24,690

rehearse a major they sent The Day the

2157

01:45:30,890 --> 01:45:28,790

Earth Stood Still to Alpha Centauri and

2158

01:45:33,410 --> 01:45:30,900

strangely The Day the Earth Stood Still

2159

01:45:36,440 --> 01:45:33,420

showed up in Alpha Centauri December

2160

01:45:38,120 --> 01:45:36,450

21st 2012 because it took four years for

2161

01:45:40,880 --> 01:45:38,130

it to get there and it was simulcast

2162

01:45:43,280 --> 01:45:40,890

when it was shown in the theaters it was

2163

01:45:45,740 --> 01:45:43,290

sent to Alpha Centauri so now we have

2164

01:45:47,510 --> 01:45:45,750

the idea that we have this ability to

2165

01:45:50,479 --> 01:45:47,520

send these transmissions to these deep

2166

01:45:51,740 --> 01:45:50,489

space places now you've got this concept

2167

01:45:54,530 --> 01:45:51,750

of punching a hole into the other

2168

01:45:58,490 --> 01:45:54,540

dimension using sapphires of all things

2169

01:46:01,550 --> 01:45:58,500

aluminum oxide to then pulse using an

2170

01:46:03,260 --> 01:46:01,560

ionospheric heater potentially opening a

2171

01:46:03,770 --> 01:46:03,270

portal that then you could send things

2172

01:46:06,410 --> 01:46:03,780

through

2173

01:46:09,320 --> 01:46:06,420

we've been watching as they trapped

2174

01:46:11,720 --> 01:46:09,330

antimatter for 16 minutes you know this

2175

01:46:16,340 --> 01:46:11,730

is unheard of this is Dan Brown gone out

2176

01:46:20,660 --> 01:46:16,350

of control and the ability to transmit

2177

01:46:27,770 --> 01:46:20,670

and and recreate mass into a photon so

2178

01:46:31,090 --> 01:46:27,780

this is getting very much into being

2179

01:46:34,250 --> 01:46:31,100

able to transmit matter through these

2180

01:46:38,140 --> 01:46:34,260

like like Star Trek ain't like the the

2181

01:46:41,180 --> 01:46:38,150

beam me up Scotty right to be able to

2182

01:46:45,530 --> 01:46:41,190

reinstitute mass into a photon into a

2183

01:46:47,060 --> 01:46:45,540

light particle and it seems like this is

2184

01:46:49,520 --> 01:46:47,070

what we're trying to work on is some

2185

01:46:51,229 --> 01:46:49,530

sort of teleportation device into

2186

01:46:53,420 --> 01:46:51,239

another dimension if you start to put

2187

01:46:57,940 --> 01:46:53,430

the Sciences together well and another

2188

01:47:02,360 --> 01:46:57,950

way to do it if if you did

2189

01:47:07,220 --> 01:47:02,370

okay just go with me on this if if you

2190

01:47:10,880 --> 01:47:07,230

sent two different protons one spinning

2191

01:47:14,210 --> 01:47:10,890

in the opposite direction right - then

2192

01:47:18,920 --> 01:47:14,220

one could be a zero and one could be a

2193

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:18,930

one and then you stream the information

2194

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:24,480

now you could theoretically in in real

2195

01:47:29,890 --> 01:47:26,880

time not at the speed of light and and

2196

01:47:33,020 --> 01:47:29,900

go through a portal in and communicate

2197

01:47:36,400 --> 01:47:33,030

right and now you can sign right you

2198

01:47:41,480 --> 01:47:36,410

could communicate with Alpha Centauri

2199

01:47:43,670 --> 01:47:41,490

with with code and asked amounts of

2200

01:47:46,760 --> 01:47:43,680

information and turn around and receive

2201

01:47:48,640 --> 01:47:46,770

it - as well exactly and now they've

2202

01:47:52,250 --> 01:47:48,650

launched the largest collider in

2203

01:47:55,130 --> 01:47:52,260

Transylvania it's a laser collider so we

2204

01:47:57,050 --> 01:47:55,140

have the relativistic heavy ion Akira

2205

01:48:00,890 --> 01:47:57,060

Haven National Laboratories here in New

2206

01:48:02,420 --> 01:48:00,900

York that is colliding gold particles

2207

01:48:04,820 --> 01:48:02,430

and announcing that they have

2208

01:48:07,550 --> 01:48:04,830

manipulated space-time that they

2209

01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:07,560

manipulated time somehow using gold

2210

01:48:12,440 --> 01:48:10,560

particle collision then CERN using lead

2211

01:48:14,540 --> 01:48:12,450

collision where you know seeking this

2212

01:48:17,510 --> 01:48:14,550

god particle in the anti universe and

2213

01:48:19,850 --> 01:48:17,520

then whatever this laser Collider is

2214

01:48:23,000 --> 01:48:19,860

gonna do in transylvania of all places

2215

01:48:25,510 --> 01:48:23,010

is I'm still keeping my eye on that

2216

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:25,520

don't have much news from that at all

2217

01:48:33,080 --> 01:48:29,760

the the reasons for this would be to

2218

01:48:35,390 --> 01:48:33,090

what do we know that look Stephen

2219

01:48:38,960 --> 01:48:35,400

Hawking before he passed away he was

2220

01:48:42,740 --> 01:48:38,970

working with that Russian billionaire to

2221

01:48:47,150 --> 01:48:42,750

get their micro satellites up to light

2222

01:48:49,640 --> 01:48:47,160

speed to Alpha Centauri and why the

2223

01:48:51,440 --> 01:48:49,650

focus there and that's very interesting

2224

01:48:53,600 --> 01:48:51,450

about the day that the Earth Stood Still

2225

01:48:55,040 --> 01:48:53,610

I did not know about that and at the

2226  
01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:55,050  
speed of light getting there December

2227  
01:49:01,160 --> 01:48:58,320  
21st 2012 that is very interesting but

2228  
01:49:04,040 --> 01:49:01,170  
why the focus at Alpha Centauri could

2229  
01:49:06,860 --> 01:49:04,050  
there we just found an exoplanet there

2230  
01:49:08,060 --> 01:49:06,870  
is there is there life at all Alpha

2231  
01:49:09,920 --> 01:49:08,070  
Centauri and are we trying to

2232  
01:49:11,330 --> 01:49:09,930  
communicate with it and ultimately is

2233  
01:49:13,130 --> 01:49:11,340  
that CERN's me

2234  
01:49:15,530 --> 01:49:13,140  
and why would we send him The Day the

2235  
01:49:18,200 --> 01:49:15,540  
Earth Stood Still with Keanu Reeves IV

2236  
01:49:20,750 --> 01:49:18,210  
give me a break the heavy saying humans

2237  
01:49:23,170 --> 01:49:20,760  
are the most warring planet out here

2238  
01:49:26,720 --> 01:49:23,180

earthlings are the most warring planet

2239

01:49:30,320 --> 01:49:26,730

send send a giant nano robot to destroy

2240

01:49:31,940 --> 01:49:30,330

us oh you know like why that movie we

2241

01:49:34,430 --> 01:49:31,950

send that one to Alpha Centauri it blows

2242

01:49:35,930 --> 01:49:34,440

me away like if we're gonna send any

2243

01:49:38,900 --> 01:49:35,940

movie I don't want to send something

2244

01:49:44,900 --> 01:49:38,910

that says that no seven Fast Times at

2245

01:49:49,130 --> 01:49:44,910

Ridgemont High or Caddyshack exactly but

2246

01:49:52,340 --> 01:49:49,140

not but not Independence Day or right or

2247

01:49:54,800 --> 01:49:52,350

something that's you're absolutely right

2248

01:49:57,640 --> 01:49:54,810

I did not know about that though what do

2249

01:50:01,880 --> 01:49:57,650

you know what do you make of the the

2250

01:50:05,660 --> 01:50:01,890

media the media the heavy media coverage

2251  
01:50:07,850 --> 01:50:05,670  
of fast radio bursts that seems to be

2252  
01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:07,860  
the trend right now and then last week

2253  
01:50:13,760 --> 01:50:10,560  
we got the press release on the

2254  
01:50:17,720 --> 01:50:13,770  
repeating fast radio bursts it's

2255  
01:50:21,860 --> 01:50:17,730  
actually repeating itself um I have to

2256  
01:50:24,260 --> 01:50:21,870  
look into that yeah and the the amount

2257  
01:50:28,820 --> 01:50:24,270  
of energy and what it would take to

2258  
01:50:30,620 --> 01:50:28,830  
create a fast radio bursts is is

2259  
01:50:32,750 --> 01:50:30,630  
interesting enough but the question is

2260  
01:50:36,500 --> 01:50:32,760  
is there a signal on the inside of it

2261  
01:50:38,510 --> 01:50:36,510  
and would we even understand it go it

2262  
01:50:40,790 --> 01:50:38,520  
goes right back to the movie contact

2263  
01:50:42,800 --> 01:50:40,800

once again that's not yeah as I'm

2264

01:50:45,080 --> 01:50:42,810

thinking is you know this whole space

2265

01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:45,090

travel isn't literally travel like in

2266

01:50:51,440 --> 01:50:48,000

Rockets but you know soul travel if you

2267

01:50:53,120 --> 01:50:51,450

will yes yes yes yes yes it's a very

2268

01:50:57,920 --> 01:50:53,130

interesting way to look at it do you

2269

01:51:01,760 --> 01:50:57,930

think that President Trump is is the

2270

01:51:03,380 --> 01:51:01,770

president to be part of disclosure he

2271

01:51:05,120 --> 01:51:03,390

can't seem to keep a secret which is

2272

01:51:09,370 --> 01:51:05,130

something that I can appreciate that

2273

01:51:14,060 --> 01:51:09,380

that actually like about the guy in that

2274

01:51:16,400 --> 01:51:14,070

he he's he's willing to tweet it out and

2275

01:51:19,130 --> 01:51:16,410

if we made contact if there was

2276

01:51:21,350 --> 01:51:19,140

something to announce as he our guy well

2277

01:51:23,120 --> 01:51:21,360

we're seeing that he came forward well

2278

01:51:24,880 --> 01:51:23,130

first we're finding that his family has

2279

01:51:27,460 --> 01:51:24,890

been involved with this all along

2280

01:51:29,320 --> 01:51:27,470

have his uncle dealing with Tesla

2281

01:51:33,280 --> 01:51:29,330

technology and being the man the

2282

01:51:35,980 --> 01:51:33,290

government asked to research Tesla then

2283

01:51:38,830 --> 01:51:35,990

we have his grandfather I believe it was

2284

01:51:41,770 --> 01:51:38,840

with the Sonora Air Group the beginning

2285

01:51:43,900 --> 01:51:41,780

of the secret space program with the

2286

01:51:45,700 --> 01:51:43,910

Trump logo over it as they're starting

2287

01:51:48,370 --> 01:51:45,710

to come up with some of the exotic

2288

01:51:51,610 --> 01:51:48,380

spacecraft so we find that Trump's

2289

01:51:54,760 --> 01:51:51,620

family and his line have been wrapped up

2290

01:51:57,700 --> 01:51:54,770

in this space program all along we know

2291

01:52:00,550 --> 01:51:57,710

this et contact is coming out Royal

2292

01:52:04,660 --> 01:52:00,560

Society had a major meeting on it we had

2293

01:52:07,270 --> 01:52:04,670

the different Vatican ambassadors coming

2294

01:52:09,220 --> 01:52:07,280

forward like Benjamin Funes saying I

2295

01:52:13,060 --> 01:52:09,230

would baptize ET no matter how many

2296

01:52:15,160 --> 01:52:13,070

tentacles he had all of this is starting

2297

01:52:18,790 --> 01:52:15,170

to definitely come to the surface now

2298

01:52:20,650 --> 01:52:18,800

and it's it's it's not you know it's

2299

01:52:23,050 --> 01:52:20,660

becoming mainstream now with the Vatican

2300

01:52:26,950 --> 01:52:23,060

and with the Royal Society and with even

2301

01:52:30,970 --> 01:52:26,960

the UN put muslin othman as their head

2302

01:52:33,010 --> 01:52:30,980

of offer outer space affairs NASA put

2303

01:52:35,980 --> 01:52:33,020

Linda Rothschild as their

2304

01:52:38,740 --> 01:52:35,990

extraterrestrial ambassador for NASA you

2305

01:52:41,140 --> 01:52:38,750

know a Rothschild of course right you

2306

01:52:44,590 --> 01:52:41,150

know so it's it's coming to the surface

2307

01:52:46,840 --> 01:52:44,600

without question and maybe you know

2308

01:52:51,460 --> 01:52:46,850

we're all going to be feeling like Don

2309

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:51,470

peyote talk about Dom P ot when we come

2310

01:52:57,610 --> 01:52:54,080

back off of the break but then also we

2311

01:53:00,730 --> 01:52:57,620

have to the stars Academy with Tom

2312

01:53:03,610 --> 01:53:00,740

DeLonge and what happened with the New

2313

01:53:07,060 --> 01:53:03,620

York Times back on December 16 2017

2314

01:53:10,060 --> 01:53:07,070

there's massive amount of UFO coverage

2315

01:53:15,040 --> 01:53:10,070

which seem to be the day of disclosure

2316

01:53:16,390 --> 01:53:15,050

it's tend to have fizzled out I'm hoping

2317

01:53:20,110 --> 01:53:16,400

it's going to come back and they've got

2318

01:53:23,470 --> 01:53:20,120

something else to bring forward but that

2319

01:53:26,620 --> 01:53:23,480

also suggests something is is going on

2320

01:53:30,310 --> 01:53:26,630

too as well do you think that to the

2321

01:53:34,570 --> 01:53:30,320

stars quite possibly could be an arm of

2322

01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:34,580

the CIA or a tool of the CIA and using

2323

01:53:38,410 --> 01:53:35,440

Tom DeLong's

2324

01:53:42,190 --> 01:53:38,420

celebrity and blink-182 to maybe

2325

01:53:43,810 --> 01:53:42,200

test the waters a little bit of the

2326  
01:53:46,630 --> 01:53:43,820  
world out there to see how they would

2327  
01:53:48,690 --> 01:53:46,640  
deal with the question of UFOs yeah I

2328  
01:53:51,190 --> 01:53:48,700  
mean the first time I saw his list of

2329  
01:53:53,920 --> 01:53:51,200  
mentors and people involved you know you

2330  
01:53:57,240 --> 01:53:53,930  
see how put off you know we're going

2331  
01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:57,250  
straight back to remote viewing and

2332  
01:54:02,470 --> 01:54:00,080  
secret mind programs with help put off

2333  
01:54:04,750 --> 01:54:02,480  
and Stanford Research Institute the SR I

2334  
01:54:07,480 --> 01:54:04,760  
stuff you know like if you got how put

2335  
01:54:09,180 --> 01:54:07,490  
office your topic I and then following

2336  
01:54:14,280 --> 01:54:09,190  
below all of that our genetic

2337  
01:54:16,780 --> 01:54:14,290  
manipulation and genetic you know cross

2338  
01:54:18,610 --> 01:54:16,790

chimera and all of that when you start

2339

01:54:20,650 --> 01:54:18,620

looking at the list of to the stars and

2340

01:54:24,100 --> 01:54:20,660

who's involved it's really bizarre and

2341

01:54:27,460 --> 01:54:24,110

just like when we started exploding

2342

01:54:30,160 --> 01:54:27,470

nukes we started having major flaps of

2343

01:54:33,040 --> 01:54:30,170

UFOs now we're punching holes in the

2344

01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:33,050

other dimensions so what's going to come

2345

01:54:36,970 --> 01:54:34,400

of that right

2346

01:54:40,330 --> 01:54:36,980

it obviously is it's gonna attract

2347

01:54:43,720 --> 01:54:40,340

somebody's attention do you think do you

2348

01:54:47,320 --> 01:54:43,730

think that this could be the year of us

2349

01:54:49,960 --> 01:54:47,330

do you feel it you know is it as

2350

01:54:52,240 --> 01:54:49,970

tangible as I think it is that we are on

2351

01:54:54,670 --> 01:54:52,250

the edge of something really big

2352

01:54:57,760 --> 01:54:54,680

happening when it comes to et and the

2353

01:55:01,270 --> 01:54:57,770

questions yeah I can say I feel it and

2354

01:55:03,760 --> 01:55:01,280

you know I've put out two DVDs on this

2355

01:55:05,920 --> 01:55:03,770

very topic Obama cloning in the coming

2356

01:55:07,870 --> 01:55:05,930

space war you know I put that out about

2357

01:55:10,810 --> 01:55:07,880

ten years ago and then et in the

2358

01:55:14,170 --> 01:55:10,820

transhumanist agenda definitely my best

2359

01:55:17,590 --> 01:55:14,180

DVD I must say et in the transhumanist

2360

01:55:21,070 --> 01:55:17,600

agenda five hours of nothing but this

2361

01:55:22,930 --> 01:55:21,080

this type of reporting and yeah I've

2362

01:55:25,480 --> 01:55:22,940

been feeling this coming for some time

2363

01:55:27,850 --> 01:55:25,490

now there was another announcement at

2364

01:55:29,770 --> 01:55:27,860

you know we have all of this it does

2365

01:55:32,650 --> 01:55:29,780

remind me of the movie Don peyote

2366

01:55:35,710 --> 01:55:32,660

actually all of this you know it's just

2367

01:55:39,340 --> 01:55:35,720

like one thing after another nearly

2368

01:55:41,920 --> 01:55:39,350

daily in the media has talked about an

2369

01:55:45,790 --> 01:55:41,930

exoplanet or fast radio bursts or alien

2370

01:55:48,040 --> 01:55:45,800

life on Europa whatever it is and then a

2371

01:55:49,739 --> 01:55:48,050

couple of months ago something came and

2372

01:55:53,689 --> 01:55:49,749

went in the media

2373

01:55:59,609 --> 01:55:53,699

that was largely ignored I caught it and

2374

01:56:03,899 --> 01:55:59,619

it was that they found bacteria from

2375

01:56:06,659 --> 01:56:03,909

space growing on the outside of the

2376

01:56:09,419 --> 01:56:06,669

International Space Station they went

2377

01:56:12,479 --> 01:56:09,429

out and surviving in space life right

2378

01:56:16,319 --> 01:56:12,489

they collected it and brought it back to

2379

01:56:20,099 --> 01:56:16,329

earth and nobody nobody nobody freaked

2380

01:56:24,299 --> 01:56:20,109

out I mean I freaked out now

2381

01:56:26,399 --> 01:56:24,309

I don't know and and I believe that it

2382

01:56:28,229 --> 01:56:26,409

happened I mean it's there and the

2383

01:56:32,159 --> 01:56:28,239

reports are there and that bacteria is

2384

01:56:34,349 --> 01:56:32,169

here don't you test that on the ISS you

2385

01:56:34,739 --> 01:56:34,359

know bring I saw the movie Andromeda

2386

01:56:36,629 --> 01:56:34,749

Strain

2387

01:56:40,919 --> 01:56:36,639

right you don't bring that stuff back

2388

01:56:44,789 --> 01:56:40,929

here yeah exactly that's that's

2389

01:56:46,619 --> 01:56:44,799

definitely off the charts there I mean

2390

01:56:48,359 --> 01:56:46,629

they have plenty of technology to study

2391

01:56:50,429 --> 01:56:48,369

those sort of things they have you know

2392

01:56:51,989 --> 01:56:50,439

cloning programs going on on the

2393

01:56:53,519 --> 01:56:51,999

International Space Station I know that

2394

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:53,529

sounds crazy but you can go look it up

2395

01:56:57,689 --> 01:56:55,599

folks you know they sent up a number of

2396

01:57:00,659 --> 01:56:57,699

stem cells they're seeking longevity for

2397

01:57:02,309 --> 01:57:00,669

for astronauts and things so we know

2398

01:57:03,959 --> 01:57:02,319

they have the science going on up there

2399

01:57:06,449 --> 01:57:03,969

to be able to do that they wouldn't have

2400

01:57:07,829 --> 01:57:06,459

30 stem cell programs going on in the

2401  
01:57:10,979 --> 01:57:07,839  
International Space Station if they

2402  
01:57:13,619 --> 01:57:10,989  
didn't so that is bizarre yeah because

2403  
01:57:18,869 --> 01:57:13,629  
you know the search for for life you

2404  
01:57:22,369 --> 01:57:18,879  
know possibly I'm not alien life in in

2405  
01:57:25,139 --> 01:57:22,379  
though you know under the ice on Europa

2406  
01:57:29,759 --> 01:57:25,149  
I'm not concerned about that and I'll

2407  
01:57:33,509 --> 01:57:29,769  
tell you why if you're if you are a

2408  
01:57:36,799 --> 01:57:33,519  
water bound water-based life-form then

2409  
01:57:40,469 --> 01:57:36,809  
you have an advanced you've got no fire

2410  
01:57:43,289 --> 01:57:40,479  
no fire means no technology and you're

2411  
01:57:46,919 --> 01:57:43,299  
not launching rockets or anything else

2412  
01:57:48,959 --> 01:57:46,929  
you don't have advanced nuclear

2413  
01:57:51,479 --> 01:57:48,969

propulsion system you don't have any of

2414

01:57:54,689 --> 01:57:51,489

that I'm not concerned about that but if

2415

01:57:58,859 --> 01:57:54,699

we have got life that is floating around

2416

01:58:03,450 --> 01:57:58,869

in space right in the temperature in the

2417

01:58:06,250 --> 01:58:03,460

voids of space zero right through zero

2418

01:58:08,890 --> 01:58:06,260

no walked but it's surviving and growing

2419

01:58:12,100 --> 01:58:08,900

on the outside of the ISS that is alien

2420

01:58:14,680 --> 01:58:12,110

life that's alien life and that's that's

2421

01:58:16,629 --> 01:58:14,690

panspermia happening right there and

2422

01:58:18,850 --> 01:58:16,639

they brought it back on to the surface

2423

01:58:21,669 --> 01:58:18,860

of the earth I just didn't understand

2424

01:58:24,939 --> 01:58:21,679

that and nobody seemed concerned about

2425

01:58:28,089 --> 01:58:24,949

it and I am concerned and nothing about

2426

01:58:29,530 --> 01:58:28,099

its sense right yeah it's it's totally

2427

01:58:31,839 --> 01:58:29,540

interesting let's take a break right

2428

01:58:33,490 --> 01:58:31,849

here this is fade to black I'm your host

2429

01:58:36,490 --> 01:58:33,500

Jimmy Church our guest tonight's Freeman

2430

01:58:38,950 --> 01:58:36,500

talking about the space war news on his

2431

01:58:40,930 --> 01:58:38,960

website but when we come back we're

2432

01:58:43,660 --> 01:58:40,940

gonna talk about Don peyote and if you

2433

01:58:45,160 --> 01:58:43,670

haven't seen the movie you need to and

2434

01:58:46,990 --> 01:58:45,170

especially after you hear our

2435

01:58:48,130 --> 01:58:47,000

conversation about it we'll be right

2436

01:58:49,510 --> 01:58:48,140

back this is fade to black

2437

01:58:50,650 --> 01:58:49,520

[Music]

2438

01:58:54,439 --> 01:58:50,660

[Applause]

2439

01:59:02,160 --> 01:58:54,449

[Music]

2440

01:59:04,950 --> 01:59:02,170

on Jimmy Church radio car this is KCRA

2441

01:59:08,640 --> 01:59:04,960

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2442

01:59:10,649 --> 01:59:08,650

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas poor water

2443

01:59:11,780 --> 01:59:10,659

quality is a major health issue and it's

2444

01:59:13,830 --> 01:59:11,790

only getting worse

2445

01:59:15,629 --> 01:59:13,840

municipalities can't keep up standards

2446

01:59:18,780 --> 01:59:15,639

have dropped and pollutants are

2447

01:59:20,609 --> 01:59:18,790

increasing where does it all end it ends

2448

01:59:22,320 --> 01:59:20,619

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2449

01:59:24,390 --> 01:59:22,330

your home with hydro cares advanced

2450

01:59:26,790 --> 01:59:24,400

systems available at wave home solutions

2451  
01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:26,800  
no less than the best purification

2452  
01:59:30,330 --> 01:59:28,480  
materials and processes have been

2453  
01:59:32,040 --> 01:59:30,340  
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2454  
01:59:34,680 --> 01:59:32,050  
with healthy clean water for drinking

2455  
01:59:36,629 --> 01:59:34,690  
cooking and showering hydro care far

2456  
01:59:39,720 --> 01:59:36,639  
surpasses the competition in removing

2457  
01:59:40,800 --> 01:59:39,730  
chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2458  
01:59:43,229 --> 01:59:40,810  
limescale

2459  
01:59:45,149 --> 01:59:43,239  
and much more don't settle for less when

2460  
01:59:46,919 --> 01:59:45,159  
it comes to your water we'll take care

2461  
01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:46,929  
of the toughest water problems for you

2462  
01:59:51,359 --> 01:59:49,199  
whether it's from a city or well source

2463  
01:59:53,250 --> 01:59:51,369

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2464

01:59:55,290 --> 01:59:53,260

information call eight eight eight nine

2465

01:59:58,680 --> 01:59:55,300

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2466

02:00:00,959 --> 01:59:58,690

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2467

02:00:03,840 --> 02:00:00,969

water one two three dot-com that's best

2468

02:00:04,650 --> 02:00:03,850

water one two three dot-com

2469

02:00:07,790 --> 02:00:04,660

Russians

2470

02:00:10,200 --> 02:00:07,800

[Music]

2471

02:00:15,000 --> 02:00:10,210

your contact for current news and

2472

02:00:16,800 --> 02:00:15,010

trending topics que GRA radio.com does

2473

02:00:19,140 --> 02:00:16,810

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2474

02:00:20,939 --> 02:00:19,150

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2475

02:00:22,770 --> 02:00:20,949

of too much moisture and not enough

2476  
02:00:24,689 --> 02:00:22,780  
ventilation and that can mean increased

2477  
02:00:26,640 --> 02:00:24,699  
mold growth and their buildup of harmful

2478  
02:00:28,919 --> 02:00:26,650  
toxins and gases don't bother with a

2479  
02:00:31,200 --> 02:00:28,929  
dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2480  
02:00:33,450 --> 02:00:31,210  
unhealthy air now there's a better way

2481  
02:00:35,459 --> 02:00:33,460  
to remove these dangers and odors it's

2482  
02:00:37,560 --> 02:00:35,469  
with the computerized wave moisture

2483  
02:00:39,660 --> 02:00:37,570  
control unit that reduces moisture and

2484  
02:00:41,669 --> 02:00:39,670  
expels pollutants we replaced our old

2485  
02:00:43,919 --> 02:00:41,679  
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2486  
02:00:46,320 --> 02:00:43,929  
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2487  
02:00:48,300 --> 02:00:46,330  
the musty smell is gone wave units

2488  
02:00:50,609 --> 02:00:48,310

require no maintenance no buckets of

2489

02:00:52,649 --> 02:00:50,619

water or filters and costs only pennies

2490

02:00:54,419 --> 02:00:52,659

a day to run breathe better live

2491

02:00:56,850 --> 02:00:54,429

healthier with an affordable no

2492

02:00:59,189 --> 02:00:56,860

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2493

02:01:02,520 --> 02:00:59,199

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2494

02:01:08,240 --> 02:01:02,530

eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

2495

02:01:14,640 --> 02:01:11,150

we own solutions

2496

02:01:18,939 --> 02:01:16,930

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2497

02:01:22,060 --> 02:01:18,949

and I only drink

2498

02:01:24,580 --> 02:01:22,070

fade to black blend coffee from River

2499

02:01:27,430 --> 02:01:24,590

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2500

02:01:31,630 --> 02:01:27,440

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2501

02:01:34,120 --> 02:01:31,640

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2502

02:01:36,580 --> 02:01:34,130

being tired well then it's time to get

2503

02:01:38,950 --> 02:01:36,590

the tea hey it's Leeza here to tell you

2504

02:01:40,780 --> 02:01:38,960

about this all-natural all organic tea

2505

02:01:42,400 --> 02:01:40,790

I've been drinking that has had great

2506

02:01:45,340 --> 02:01:42,410

results for over 20 years

2507

02:01:47,169 --> 02:01:45,350

it's called life changed tea and it's

2508

02:01:49,780 --> 02:01:47,179

specially formulated to help detoxify

2509

02:01:52,479 --> 02:01:49,790

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2510

02:01:53,890 --> 02:01:52,489

blood all at once the colon is one of

2511

02:01:56,650 --> 02:01:53,900

the most ignored organs in the human

2512

02:01:58,450 --> 02:01:56,660

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2513

02:02:00,459 --> 02:01:58,460

from the body the less time that way

2514

02:02:02,439 --> 02:02:00,469

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2515

02:02:04,330 --> 02:02:02,449

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2516

02:02:06,580 --> 02:02:04,340

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2517

02:02:09,250 --> 02:02:06,590

intruders from our entire digestive

2518

02:02:11,560 --> 02:02:09,260

system and get this weight loss can be a

2519

02:02:13,810 --> 02:02:11,570

side effect and with continued use of

2520

02:02:16,209 --> 02:02:13,820

the tea you can experience clearer

2521

02:02:18,880 --> 02:02:16,219

healthier younger looking skin increased

2522

02:02:20,290 --> 02:02:18,890

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2523

02:02:23,200 --> 02:02:20,300

if you're tired of being tired

2524

02:02:27,070 --> 02:02:23,210

get the life change tea at get the tea

2525

02:02:28,590 --> 02:02:27,080

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2526

02:02:30,790 --> 02:02:28,600

you'll be glad you did

2527

02:02:32,500 --> 02:02:30,800

did you know that when you're on the

2528

02:02:34,959 --> 02:02:32,510

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2529

02:02:36,880 --> 02:02:34,969

available you can still listen to every

2530

02:02:39,669 --> 02:02:36,890

minute of fade to black by just calling

2531

02:02:42,729 --> 02:02:39,679

six oh five five six two four four eight

2532

02:02:45,220 --> 02:02:42,739

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2533

02:02:47,830 --> 02:02:45,230

it saves your data plan and no extra

2534

02:02:50,620 --> 02:02:47,840

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2535

02:02:52,780 --> 02:02:50,630

call six oh five five six two four four

2536

02:02:55,510 --> 02:02:52,790

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2537

02:03:02,350 --> 02:02:55,520

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2538

02:03:02,360 --> 02:03:06,390

[Music]

2539

02:03:12,790 --> 02:03:08,709

you want to know a secret

2540

02:03:15,729 --> 02:03:12,800

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2541

02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:15,739

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2542

02:03:25,520 --> 02:03:19,280

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2543

02:03:29,520 --> 02:03:27,360

this is fade to black

2544

02:03:33,180 --> 02:03:29,530

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2545

02:03:35,570 --> 02:03:33,190

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2546

02:03:47,370 --> 02:03:35,580

alliance

2547

02:03:49,600 --> 02:03:47,380

[Music]

2548

02:03:52,620 --> 02:03:49,610

welcome back painted black coming up to

2549

02:03:55,050 --> 02:03:52,630

the church tonight Freeman is the guest

2550

02:03:58,030 --> 02:03:55,060

talking about the space wars all night

2551

02:03:59,620 --> 02:03:58,040

great conversation but we're gonna shift

2552

02:04:04,570 --> 02:03:59,630

gears and we're gonna talk about the

2553

02:04:07,390 --> 02:04:04,580

movie Don peyote and which you know I'm

2554

02:04:10,900 --> 02:04:07,400

gonna say this out of the gate there

2555

02:04:16,950 --> 02:04:10,910

Freeman you you're pretty humble about

2556

02:04:20,260 --> 02:04:16,960

your influence on this film and you are

2557

02:04:22,450 --> 02:04:20,270

you have your spots throughout the film

2558

02:04:24,990 --> 02:04:22,460

it's not like you've got a little cameo

2559

02:04:28,660 --> 02:04:25,000

right in in one spot you're actually

2560

02:04:32,290 --> 02:04:28,670

featured throughout the film I want to

2561

02:04:35,140 --> 02:04:32,300

back up and go back to the the

2562

02:04:36,940 --> 02:04:35,150

progenitor of the film which might have

2563

02:04:41,260 --> 02:04:36,950

been you we'll talk about that in a

2564

02:04:43,990 --> 02:04:41,270

second but when the film was released as

2565

02:04:45,460 --> 02:04:44,000

you know we had Dan Fogler on the show

2566

02:04:47,800 --> 02:04:45,470

and it was a great interview was a lot

2567

02:04:52,650 --> 02:04:47,810

of fun but there was one thing that he

2568

02:04:55,780 --> 02:04:52,660

said that stuck with me he said that his

2569

02:04:59,400 --> 02:04:55,790

jumping into this whole conspiracy world

2570

02:05:04,780 --> 02:04:59,410

started for him on September 11th 2001

2571

02:05:06,400 --> 02:05:04,790

when he was watching the news in New

2572

02:05:08,350 --> 02:05:06,410

York from his apartment and he's

2573

02:05:10,660 --> 02:05:08,360

listening to the news and they're

2574

02:05:12,400 --> 02:05:10,670

reporting one thing and he's looking out

2575

02:05:15,190 --> 02:05:12,410

the window at the World Trade Centers

2576

02:05:18,820 --> 02:05:15,200

and seeing another story and he knew at

2577

02:05:21,640 --> 02:05:18,830

that point the world wasn't as it seems

2578

02:05:25,060 --> 02:05:21,650

and it was it was an epiphany

2579

02:05:28,840 --> 02:05:25,070

for him and I think that that is

2580

02:05:30,640 --> 02:05:28,850

something that we really need to talk

2581

02:05:33,460 --> 02:05:30,650

about when it comes to all of these

2582

02:05:36,340 --> 02:05:33,470

ideas and and things about the world

2583

02:05:39,850 --> 02:05:36,350

around us that sometimes it's just not

2584

02:05:43,840 --> 02:05:39,860

what it and we are being told and that's

2585

02:05:46,450 --> 02:05:43,850

what this film is actually about yeah

2586

02:05:48,850 --> 02:05:46,460

when you realize that awakening as we

2587

02:05:50,920 --> 02:05:48,860

call it to the real war holder as close

2588

02:05:53,260 --> 02:05:50,930

as we can get to it is very much like

2589

02:05:55,540 --> 02:05:53,270

learning that you're gonna die you

2590

02:05:57,880 --> 02:05:55,550

really go through the stages of grief

2591

02:05:59,950 --> 02:05:57,890

that you would if a doctor had told you

2592

02:06:01,630 --> 02:05:59,960

you got three months to live

2593

02:06:04,180 --> 02:06:01,640

ah sudden your whole world shattered and

2594

02:06:06,940 --> 02:06:04,190

so you go through those stages of grief

2595

02:06:09,040 --> 02:06:06,950

you know anger denial all of that until

2596

02:06:10,600 --> 02:06:09,050

you get to acceptance and go okay this

2597

02:06:13,990 --> 02:06:10,610

is kind of strange let me get into this

2598

02:06:18,370 --> 02:06:14,000

you know when when the film was released

2599

02:06:21,510 --> 02:06:18,380

I went and and read a lot of the reviews

2600

02:06:23,740 --> 02:06:21,520

about it and I could tell

2601  
02:06:26,080 --> 02:06:23,750  
especially after you watch the film too

2602  
02:06:28,840 --> 02:06:26,090  
that those reviewing the film know

2603  
02:06:32,590 --> 02:06:28,850  
nothing about the world that Dan was

2604  
02:06:37,930 --> 02:06:32,600  
trying to project and what this film is

2605  
02:06:40,900 --> 02:06:37,940  
actually about when Anne Hathaway sits

2606  
02:06:43,600 --> 02:06:40,910  
down with him in the apartment and says

2607  
02:06:47,560 --> 02:06:43,610  
okay we're gonna connect the dots right

2608  
02:06:50,560 --> 02:06:47,570  
and she goes down the list of everything

2609  
02:06:54,729 --> 02:06:50,570  
that we talked about on this show right

2610  
02:06:58,540 --> 02:06:54,739  
down the list and and I was thinking to

2611  
02:07:02,709 --> 02:06:58,550  
myself well exactly but the film was

2612  
02:07:06,100 --> 02:07:02,719  
released in 2014 the IDI and was written

2613  
02:07:09,490 --> 02:07:06,110

about subjects that happened before that

2614

02:07:12,700 --> 02:07:09,500

date and specifically 2012 in the end of

2615

02:07:16,709 --> 02:07:12,710

the world in his is his visions and his

2616

02:07:20,260 --> 02:07:16,719

dreams but the things that Anne Hathaway

2617

02:07:22,810 --> 02:07:20,270

listed very specifically are things that

2618

02:07:26,500 --> 02:07:22,820

we discuss in the mainstream media today

2619

02:07:29,290 --> 02:07:26,510

and the film was actually pretty spot-on

2620

02:07:31,479 --> 02:07:29,300

wasn't it yeah absolutely and there's

2621

02:07:35,709 --> 02:07:31,489

some backstory to that because there was

2622

02:07:37,990 --> 02:07:35,719

a whole nother movie that was made as

2623

02:07:40,870 --> 02:07:38,000

Dan Fogler went around and interviewed

2624

02:07:43,180 --> 02:07:40,880

all of these people all of that got cut

2625

02:07:45,970 --> 02:07:43,190

from the movie and were replaced by that

2626

02:07:47,680 --> 02:07:45,980

scene with Anne Hathaway and by the way

2627

02:07:50,320 --> 02:07:47,690

that scene with Anne Hathaway was

2628

02:07:53,620 --> 02:07:50,330

completely unscripted that was her on

2629

02:07:55,900 --> 02:07:53,630

her own just going off right he did not

2630

02:07:57,580 --> 02:07:55,910

write that that was her just going off

2631

02:08:00,160 --> 02:07:57,590

but there was a whole two-hour movie

2632

02:08:02,050 --> 02:08:00,170

before the movie and you can actually

2633

02:08:04,330 --> 02:08:02,060

watch it on my youtube channel I don't

2634

02:08:06,550 --> 02:08:04,340

know whether or not you can hear it but

2635

02:08:08,530 --> 02:08:06,560

the beginning of the movie was was

2636

02:08:10,780 --> 02:08:08,540

Warryn almond that was damn Vogler's

2637

02:08:12,760 --> 02:08:10,790

character discovering the end of the

2638

02:08:13,290 --> 02:08:12,770

world and coming to the grips with it

2639

02:08:15,660 --> 02:08:13,300

right

2640

02:08:18,270 --> 02:08:15,670

through the crash of the stages of grief

2641

02:08:21,330 --> 02:08:18,280

and so a lot of that is lost in the

2642

02:08:23,250 --> 02:08:21,340

movie and therefore Ebert on Ebert calm

2643

02:08:27,270 --> 02:08:23,260

they said it was the worst movie ever

2644

02:08:28,650 --> 02:08:27,280

made in America which yeah you didn't

2645

02:08:31,440 --> 02:08:28,660

understand it because you don't have

2646

02:08:34,620 --> 02:08:31,450

that first set up of the movie it all

2647

02:08:38,040 --> 02:08:34,630

got cut it all hit the the editing floor

2648

02:08:40,080 --> 02:08:38,050

so I actually have the original version

2649

02:08:41,760 --> 02:08:40,090

up on my YouTube for everyone to watch

2650

02:08:45,600 --> 02:08:41,770

hopefully you can actually hear it I

2651  
02:08:47,160 --> 02:08:45,610  
don't know but I have both versions one

2652  
02:08:49,590 --> 02:08:47,170  
of them the original or the the

2653  
02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:49,600  
theatrical release you can't I think

2654  
02:08:52,920 --> 02:08:51,280  
they took the audio off of that one but

2655  
02:08:55,080 --> 02:08:52,930  
I think I still have the original so

2656  
02:08:56,430 --> 02:08:55,090  
anyway there's this whole situation

2657  
02:08:58,770 --> 02:08:56,440  
where Dan Fogler went around and

2658  
02:09:00,420 --> 02:08:58,780  
actually lived it went and filmed and

2659  
02:09:02,700 --> 02:09:00,430  
went and met all of the different

2660  
02:09:04,350 --> 02:09:02,710  
researchers and got everybody on film

2661  
02:09:06,840 --> 02:09:04,360  
but all of that hit the cutting room

2662  
02:09:09,390 --> 02:09:06,850  
floor the reason I didn't hit the

2663  
02:09:11,370 --> 02:09:09,400

cutting room for was one reason dan

2664

02:09:14,070 --> 02:09:11,380

loves me he loves my work he's been a

2665

02:09:16,440 --> 02:09:14,080

follower for a long long time and I'm

2666

02:09:19,140 --> 02:09:16,450

kind of the inspiration for the movie as

2667

02:09:22,290 --> 02:09:19,150

Dan played peyote becomes rainbow at the

2668

02:09:24,480 --> 02:09:22,300

end you know that's all me you know like

2669

02:09:28,740 --> 02:09:24,490

pretty much just give up on reality and

2670

02:09:30,900 --> 02:09:28,750

let's go live life but the reactions

2671

02:09:33,060 --> 02:09:30,910

that you see with me like Fogler started

2672

02:09:35,640 --> 02:09:33,070

taking me different places and I'm like

2673

02:09:37,950 --> 02:09:35,650

man this is boring you know this is this

2674

02:09:40,590 --> 02:09:37,960

isn't any good so I took him to the New

2675

02:09:43,200 --> 02:09:40,600

York Grand Lodge of Freemasonry this was

2676

02:09:45,540 --> 02:09:43,210

during a super moon on a planetary

2677

02:09:48,450 --> 02:09:45,550

alignment it was a very ritualistic

2678

02:09:50,070 --> 02:09:48,460

night and we got the Masons all talking

2679

02:09:52,380 --> 02:09:50,080

about it none of this made it to the

2680

02:09:54,000 --> 02:09:52,390

movie they were talking about bodies in

2681

02:09:56,400 --> 02:09:54,010

the basement bringing him up for their

2682

02:09:57,990 --> 02:09:56,410

ritual sacrifice the the Mason that was

2683

02:09:59,700 --> 02:09:58,000

giving us the tour at the New York Grand

2684

02:10:01,740 --> 02:09:59,710

Lodge I set this whole thing up for

2685

02:10:03,510 --> 02:10:01,750

Fogler and his film crew and they had

2686

02:10:05,670 --> 02:10:03,520

told us that we couldn't film but yet

2687

02:10:07,110 --> 02:10:05,680

they just sat there while we did he and

2688

02:10:08,940 --> 02:10:07,120

Howe we're doing sound checks in every

2689

02:10:11,940 --> 02:10:08,950

room and everything and this guy has

2690

02:10:13,890 --> 02:10:11,950

given this this epic show I'm dying to

2691

02:10:15,930 --> 02:10:13,900

get that footage from Vogler because the

2692

02:10:17,250 --> 02:10:15,940

Masons wouldn't allow us to put it it

2693

02:10:20,730 --> 02:10:17,260

wouldn't allow him to put it in the

2694

02:10:22,920 --> 02:10:20,740

movie but a lot of what you see from him

2695

02:10:25,920 --> 02:10:22,930

in my reactions like at the st. John's

2696

02:10:26,700 --> 02:10:25,930

Cathedral there they're real because he

2697

02:10:28,470 --> 02:10:26,710

had never seen

2698

02:10:29,970 --> 02:10:28,480

any of this stuff so I got a chance to

2699

02:10:32,580 --> 02:10:29,980

take Vogler around to a bunch of

2700

02:10:35,910 --> 02:10:32,590

different places they filmed me for some

2701  
02:10:38,340 --> 02:10:35,920  
twenty thirty hours I mean particulate

2702  
02:10:41,340 --> 02:10:38,350  
about a stuff they film with me but the

2703  
02:10:43,800 --> 02:10:41,350  
funny thing is is that I may have ended

2704  
02:10:46,440 --> 02:10:43,810  
up out of the movie had I just stuck to

2705  
02:10:49,890 --> 02:10:46,450  
the script they had asked me to come

2706  
02:10:52,890 --> 02:10:49,900  
there and bring a bring my Masonic books

2707  
02:10:54,600 --> 02:10:52,900  
with me to share on camera because he

2708  
02:10:56,790 --> 02:10:54,610  
made it out as if he was filming a

2709  
02:10:59,190 --> 02:10:56,800  
documentary not making a movie he was

2710  
02:11:00,750 --> 02:10:59,200  
kind of pulling a bore at him was trying

2711  
02:11:02,820 --> 02:11:00,760  
to trick us into thinking we were in a

2712  
02:11:04,410 --> 02:11:02,830  
documentary mm-hmm but he had asked me

2713  
02:11:06,180 --> 02:11:04,420

to bring all these mason books and I was

2714

02:11:08,850 --> 02:11:06,190

like man that's boring I'm not gonna do

2715

02:11:11,490 --> 02:11:08,860

that I didn't tell him that but I

2716

02:11:13,500 --> 02:11:11,500

brought my tarot deck instead now a

2717

02:11:15,720 --> 02:11:13,510

funny thing is about me I don't go

2718

02:11:18,209 --> 02:11:15,730

looking into what I'm stepping into I've

2719

02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:18,219

always been one that leaps before I look

2720

02:11:25,050 --> 02:11:22,480

and I got this as invitation to come to

2721

02:11:27,540 --> 02:11:25,060

New York and be in a documentary I did

2722

02:11:32,250 --> 02:11:27,550

not look up to see who had invited me I

2723

02:11:34,979 --> 02:11:32,260

show up at Fogler door and I look at him

2724

02:11:37,380 --> 02:11:34,989

and I go I know you and I thought I knew

2725

02:11:39,330 --> 02:11:37,390

him because I know so many people you

2726

02:11:41,130 --> 02:11:39,340

know in all my years of travel I run

2727

02:11:43,470 --> 02:11:41,140

into people all the time that I know

2728

02:11:45,030 --> 02:11:43,480

that I don't really know you know we met

2729

02:11:46,680 --> 02:11:45,040

thousands and thousands tens of

2730

02:11:48,330 --> 02:11:46,690

thousands of people so I'm sitting there

2731

02:11:50,670 --> 02:11:48,340

like I know I know you and he's like you

2732

02:11:52,380 --> 02:11:50,680

don't know me and I'm like no I'm sure I

2733

02:11:55,470 --> 02:11:52,390

know you and he's like you might know my

2734

02:11:58,110 --> 02:11:55,480

movies and it clicked I had just watched

2735

02:11:59,970 --> 02:11:58,120

balls of fury at all of yo good luck

2736

02:12:02,580 --> 02:11:59,980

Chuck and I just happened to watch all

2737

02:12:04,350 --> 02:12:02,590

the folders movies and was like oh my

2738

02:12:06,120 --> 02:12:04,360

god oh my god so he was a little

2739

02:12:09,260 --> 02:12:06,130

disappointed that I didn't even check to

2740

02:12:11,880 --> 02:12:09,270

see who I was coming to visit

2741

02:12:13,110 --> 02:12:11,890

but anyway Fogler and I became really

2742

02:12:15,540 --> 02:12:13,120

good friends that I showed him all

2743

02:12:17,400 --> 02:12:15,550

around but instead of bringing the mason

2744

02:12:20,190 --> 02:12:17,410

books I brought my tarot deck because I

2745

02:12:21,810 --> 02:12:20,200

knew that be better for film and I they

2746

02:12:24,630 --> 02:12:21,820

were like oh okay well will you do a

2747

02:12:26,280 --> 02:12:24,640

reading so I did and they're all around

2748

02:12:28,560 --> 02:12:26,290

me on this table and I'm reading the

2749

02:12:30,540 --> 02:12:28,570

Tarot and they're freaking out they

2750

02:12:31,979 --> 02:12:30,550

can't say anything I can sense it around

2751  
02:12:34,410 --> 02:12:31,989  
me because you know we're live on the

2752  
02:12:36,330 --> 02:12:34,420  
camera but then as soon as cameras shut

2753  
02:12:38,430 --> 02:12:36,340  
down everybody's like did you tell him

2754  
02:12:39,900 --> 02:12:38,440  
you told him didn't you they all thought

2755  
02:12:40,440 --> 02:12:39,910  
that he had told me the plot of the

2756  
02:12:42,150 --> 02:12:40,450  
movie

2757  
02:12:46,020 --> 02:12:42,160  
but he hadn't I didn't even know I was

2758  
02:12:48,090 --> 02:12:46,030  
in a movie I thought documentary I had

2759  
02:12:50,730 --> 02:12:48,100  
read the plot of the movie in the tarot

2760  
02:12:52,770 --> 02:12:50,740  
cards and they were tripping out so they

2761  
02:12:55,920 --> 02:12:52,780  
had me reread the whole reading again

2762  
02:12:59,160 --> 02:12:55,930  
and so that's how I really managed to

2763  
02:13:06,690 --> 02:12:59,170

stay in the movie because I fit the plot

2764

02:13:10,980 --> 02:13:06,700

did he did he after September 11th did

2765

02:13:15,960 --> 02:13:10,990

he go and and find you did he did he

2766

02:13:19,170 --> 02:13:15,970

check you out before you guys met at the

2767

02:13:21,330 --> 02:13:19,180

door yeah yeah he's been a fan since the

2768

02:13:26,190 --> 02:13:21,340

access days he's been a fan since you

2769

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:26,200

know 2005 right though and and he he

2770

02:13:32,460 --> 02:13:29,440

fully he fully understands the concept

2771

02:13:35,460 --> 02:13:32,470

of of not only connecting the dots but

2772

02:13:38,810 --> 02:13:35,470

what it's like for those that aren't

2773

02:13:41,280 --> 02:13:38,820

prepared that fall down this rabbit hole

2774

02:13:46,650 --> 02:13:41,290

yeah and the reaction of the family

2775

02:13:51,030 --> 02:13:46,660

members all of it oh yeah did was was

2776

02:13:53,430 --> 02:13:51,040

part of that because I felt I felt I

2777

02:13:57,540 --> 02:13:53,440

felt that there was some reality here

2778

02:14:00,540 --> 02:13:57,550

did he did he go dark I mean did he did

2779

02:14:03,240 --> 02:14:00,550

he go down the rabbit hole himself yeah

2780

02:14:06,360 --> 02:14:03,250

absolutely and one thing I can tell you

2781

02:14:09,930 --> 02:14:06,370

is he was filming Mars Needs Moms when

2782

02:14:12,780 --> 02:14:09,940

we met up and Mars Needs Moms is about

2783

02:14:15,420 --> 02:14:12,790

if you're a really good kid now Disney

2784

02:14:17,790 --> 02:14:15,430

okay social engineering mind control

2785

02:14:20,280 --> 02:14:17,800

Disney put out a film Mars Needs Moms

2786

02:14:22,680 --> 02:14:20,290

what it says if you're a really good kid

2787

02:14:25,710 --> 02:14:22,690

then Martians will abduct your mother

2788

02:14:27,480 --> 02:14:25,720

because she did such a good job and suck

2789

02:14:31,220 --> 02:14:27,490

her brains out and stick it into their

2790

02:14:34,080 --> 02:14:31,230

robot controllers to run their

2791

02:14:37,170 --> 02:14:34,090

matriarchal military program on Mars

2792

02:14:38,940 --> 02:14:37,180

that was the plot of Mars Needs Moms now

2793

02:14:40,560 --> 02:14:38,950

here I am with Vogler talking about

2794

02:14:42,000 --> 02:14:40,570

Disney I didn't even know he is in the

2795

02:14:44,250 --> 02:14:42,010

movie at the time because I hadn't come

2796

02:14:47,280 --> 02:14:44,260

out yet and he's like should I quit

2797

02:14:49,320 --> 02:14:47,290

should I quit Disney should I quit this

2798

02:14:51,310 --> 02:14:49,330

movie and I'm like no man take this

2799

02:14:54,280 --> 02:14:51,320

money and go make your movie

2800

02:14:56,979 --> 02:14:54,290

it you know stick with it but yeah he

2801  
02:14:59,379 --> 02:14:56,989  
started to really question what what he

2802  
02:15:01,780 --> 02:14:59,389  
was in and what he was involved in I've

2803  
02:15:03,879 --> 02:15:01,790  
gotta watch Mars Needs Moms I'm gonna

2804  
02:15:06,419 --> 02:15:03,889  
watch that tonight after the show I

2805  
02:15:13,030 --> 02:15:06,429  
heard about the film I never watched it

2806  
02:15:15,640 --> 02:15:13,040  
but so back to Fogler what if if anybody

2807  
02:15:18,430 --> 02:15:15,650  
that was reviewing the film had any idea

2808  
02:15:20,649 --> 02:15:18,440  
about the conspiracy community and the

2809  
02:15:24,310 --> 02:15:20,659  
ability to connect the dots as Anne

2810  
02:15:26,620 --> 02:15:24,320  
Hathaway laid it out then I think the

2811  
02:15:30,280 --> 02:15:26,630  
reception of the film would be different

2812  
02:15:32,530 --> 02:15:30,290  
I don't have any issues with the hero's

2813  
02:15:35,890 --> 02:15:32,540

journey that happens here I don't have

2814

02:15:40,479 --> 02:15:35,900

any issues from the beginning to the end

2815

02:15:43,479 --> 02:15:40,489

of the film it-it's still being a

2816

02:15:45,850 --> 02:15:43,489

feature film still actually was was a

2817

02:15:47,740 --> 02:15:45,860

documentary yeah

2818

02:15:49,569 --> 02:15:47,750

and I'll tell you on both sides like we

2819

02:15:53,169 --> 02:15:49,579

we premiered it at the free your mind

2820

02:15:55,089 --> 02:15:53,179

conference before it went out and had

2821

02:15:57,129 --> 02:15:55,099

folklore there and everything and the

2822

02:15:59,260 --> 02:15:57,139

conspiracy theorists from the conference

2823

02:16:01,030 --> 02:15:59,270

were upset by the movie thinking that

2824

02:16:02,979 --> 02:16:01,040

Fogler was making fun of them they

2825

02:16:04,479 --> 02:16:02,989

didn't understand it right right oh

2826

02:16:07,359 --> 02:16:04,489

that's right you guys did the tour bus

2827

02:16:14,410 --> 02:16:07,369

you had and we went on the dumb peyote

2828

02:16:16,660 --> 02:16:14,420

tour you guys came to LA - that's right

2829

02:16:18,879 --> 02:16:16,670

and I couldn't make it to the premiere

2830

02:16:22,750 --> 02:16:18,889

because I was on coast to coast that

2831

02:16:25,379 --> 02:16:22,760

night that's right I remember I remember

2832

02:16:29,919 --> 02:16:25,389

all of it now it's all coming back to me

2833

02:16:34,240 --> 02:16:29,929

and for you when when you see Don peyote

2834

02:16:36,429 --> 02:16:34,250

today are you happy with the film no

2835

02:16:40,750 --> 02:16:36,439

because the first two hours are cut out

2836

02:16:44,169 --> 02:16:40,760

like I know he you know it just it lost

2837

02:16:45,520 --> 02:16:44,179

a lot of the storyline not having all

2838

02:16:48,459 --> 02:16:45,530

the stuff that Don

2839

02:16:50,080 --> 02:16:48,469

wore and almond went through to come to

2840

02:16:51,580 --> 02:16:50,090

these conclusions you kind of just

2841

02:16:54,099 --> 02:16:51,590

dropped in and then again that a Anne

2842

02:16:56,830 --> 02:16:54,109

Hathaway part was just tossed in to

2843

02:17:00,549 --> 02:16:56,840

replace all the documentaries so I'm

2844

02:17:02,440 --> 02:17:00,559

like well Dan make make more an

2845

02:17:04,209 --> 02:17:02,450

all-men's documentary you know you've

2846

02:17:05,320 --> 02:17:04,219

got all the footage why not you know he

2847

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:05,330

at the end of the movie

2848

02:17:09,790 --> 02:17:07,760

passing out his DVD I'm like make that

2849

02:17:11,680 --> 02:17:09,800

DVD you've got all that footage and then

2850

02:17:12,910 --> 02:17:11,690

you could use the Mason stuff because

2851  
02:17:16,570 --> 02:17:12,920  
they couldn't say anything about a

2852  
02:17:18,790 --> 02:17:16,580  
documentary you know I would I want to

2853  
02:17:21,640 --> 02:17:18,800  
see that Mason stuff so bad that Mason

2854  
02:17:23,650 --> 02:17:21,650  
was saying the craziest stuff man and I

2855  
02:17:27,640 --> 02:17:23,660  
was I was egging him on I got him to say

2856  
02:17:30,070 --> 02:17:27,650  
all kinds of stuff and so I hope someday

2857  
02:17:32,050 --> 02:17:30,080  
he can get back around to it but I I

2858  
02:17:35,080 --> 02:17:32,060  
seriously doubt that we'll ever hear

2859  
02:17:37,270 --> 02:17:35,090  
anything I'm Tom peyote again but yeah

2860  
02:17:39,550 --> 02:17:37,280  
if you go watch the original version on

2861  
02:17:40,900 --> 02:17:39,560  
my website you'll see on on my youtube

2862  
02:17:42,430 --> 02:17:40,910  
you'll see what I'm talking about yeah

2863  
02:17:46,240 --> 02:17:42,440

I've got to go check it out and there's

2864

02:17:50,410 --> 02:17:46,250

uh there's another scene in the movie

2865

02:17:52,690 --> 02:17:50,420

again would get past anybody that

2866

02:17:56,430 --> 02:17:52,700

doesn't know anything about this

2867

02:18:00,400 --> 02:17:56,440

community but there is a whole ayahuasca

2868

02:18:03,610 --> 02:18:00,410

scene with Josh Duhamel that is

2869

02:18:08,800 --> 02:18:03,620

absolutely priceless mm-hmm

2870

02:18:13,620 --> 02:18:08,810

tell us about that and did did Fogler do

2871

02:18:17,020 --> 02:18:13,630

ayahuasca he did he did everything that

2872

02:18:19,870 --> 02:18:17,030

that he expressed in there really even

2873

02:18:20,610 --> 02:18:19,880

had all of his metal taken out of his

2874

02:18:23,379 --> 02:18:20,620

teeth

2875

02:18:25,870 --> 02:18:23,389

he went through a quite a process to

2876

02:18:28,600 --> 02:18:25,880

actually create this film I mean he he

2877

02:18:31,990 --> 02:18:28,610

flew all over the world to meet up with

2878

02:18:34,540 --> 02:18:32,000

scientists and doctors and everything so

2879

02:18:36,730 --> 02:18:34,550

yeah there was quite a transformation I

2880

02:18:40,530 --> 02:18:36,740

don't know why I mean I I believe maybe

2881

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:40,540

they were on ayahuasca at that time I

2882

02:18:45,700 --> 02:18:42,800

didn't know that I wasn't suggesting

2883

02:18:48,459 --> 02:18:45,710

that but they didn't do ayahuasca in the

2884

02:18:50,890 --> 02:18:48,469

film did they yeah I would put it past

2885

02:18:53,440 --> 02:18:50,900

them honestly I don't know but I I

2886

02:18:55,570 --> 02:18:53,450

honestly wouldn't put it past but maybe

2887

02:18:58,390 --> 02:18:55,580

not man I got a whole blurs number right

2888

02:19:02,200 --> 02:18:58,400

here we should call him yeah yeah I know

2889

02:19:05,379 --> 02:19:02,210

he's a psycho nut yeah but what do you

2890

02:19:06,550 --> 02:19:05,389

mean he I gotta go back and catch

2891

02:19:08,290 --> 02:19:06,560

something that you said at the beginning

2892

02:19:10,060 --> 02:19:08,300

of the show tonight and don't let me

2893

02:19:13,600 --> 02:19:10,070

forget that what do you mean he had all

2894

02:19:16,180 --> 02:19:13,610

the metal removed from his teeth yeah he

2895

02:19:18,940 --> 02:19:16,190

went and got all the the mercury

2896

02:19:23,350 --> 02:19:18,950

fillings taken out man he went full

2897

02:19:26,679 --> 02:19:23,360

didn't he yeah yeah and now I don't

2898

02:19:30,580 --> 02:19:26,689

remember if I asked Dan about this but

2899

02:19:32,650 --> 02:19:30,590

the the dreams that he was having in the

2900

02:19:34,540 --> 02:19:32,660

beginning that started him on this I

2901

02:19:36,549 --> 02:19:34,550

don't want to say a downward spiral it

2902

02:19:39,610 --> 02:19:36,559

was more about an awakening and and

2903

02:19:42,820 --> 02:19:39,620

figuring things out but did he actually

2904

02:19:46,179 --> 02:19:42,830

have those apocalyptic dreams you know

2905

02:19:47,560 --> 02:19:46,189

with the with the tsunami yeah he

2906

02:19:50,950 --> 02:19:47,570

definitely was freaked out without a

2907

02:19:54,940 --> 02:19:50,960

doubt he told me that you know this was

2908

02:19:58,090 --> 02:19:54,950

this was pretty much his reality and and

2909

02:20:01,690 --> 02:19:58,100

so he and there's an another part of the

2910

02:20:04,840 --> 02:20:01,700

film for me I think a lot of us go

2911

02:20:07,719 --> 02:20:04,850

through this I I have I know people that

2912

02:20:10,060 --> 02:20:07,729

that do this which is frigging YouTube

2913

02:20:12,730 --> 02:20:10,070

right and you go and you click on one

2914

02:20:17,140 --> 02:20:12,740

video after another and the next thing

2915

02:20:20,170 --> 02:20:17,150

you know like Fogler does in in the film

2916

02:20:22,330 --> 02:20:20,180

he's staying up all night watching one

2917

02:20:24,010 --> 02:20:22,340

video after another where things are

2918

02:20:26,590 --> 02:20:24,020

just suggesting stranger and stranger

2919

02:20:30,640 --> 02:20:26,600

things and it becomes a part of his

2920

02:20:36,360 --> 02:20:30,650

reality yeah yeah I highly recommend my

2921

02:20:39,219 --> 02:20:36,370

weird video section for just that a

2922

02:20:41,500 --> 02:20:39,229

multitude of hours of just the weirdest

2923

02:20:43,360 --> 02:20:41,510

things I found on YouTube throughout the

2924

02:20:44,740 --> 02:20:43,370

years I just made a playlist I actually

2925

02:20:46,570 --> 02:20:44,750

have two playlists so we're talking

2926

02:20:50,010 --> 02:20:46,580

about like 600 videos something like

2927

02:20:55,210 --> 02:20:50,020

that now it's called what's it called

2928

02:20:57,310 --> 02:20:55,220

weird videos okay I went through I can't

2929

02:20:58,840 --> 02:20:57,320

tell you how many of those that I've

2930

02:21:02,380 --> 02:20:58,850

watched I'm telling the audience right

2931

02:21:04,179 --> 02:21:02,390

now I've spent days on that part of a

2932

02:21:07,060 --> 02:21:04,189

Freeman's website and the new website

2933

02:21:09,880 --> 02:21:07,070

looks great by the way yeah yeah it

2934

02:21:12,460 --> 02:21:09,890

could work there back to back to Dan

2935

02:21:16,090 --> 02:21:12,470

really quick how was he doing today are

2936

02:21:18,730 --> 02:21:16,100

you guys still talking much we don't

2937

02:21:20,530 --> 02:21:18,740

talk too much but we you know keep tabs

2938

02:21:23,020 --> 02:21:20,540

he's really excited about his new

2939

02:21:25,860 --> 02:21:23,030

daughter he's Zito getting into that

2940

02:21:28,740 --> 02:21:25,870

whole situation of being a dad

2941

02:21:31,320 --> 02:21:28,750

and you know he's still pumping out the

2942

02:21:33,570 --> 02:21:31,330

Harry Potter I mean it's funny I walk

2943

02:21:35,580 --> 02:21:33,580

around and I try to talk about you know

2944

02:21:37,380 --> 02:21:35,590

I try to post art a little bit yeah well

2945

02:21:40,940 --> 02:21:37,390

I'm in a movie with Dan Fogler and Anne

2946

02:21:44,070 --> 02:21:40,950

Hathaway and nobody knows who Fogler is

2947

02:21:45,540 --> 02:21:44,080

you know and I'm like he's in the Harry

2948

02:21:47,850 --> 02:21:45,550

Potter movie and they're like there's a

2949

02:21:49,470 --> 02:21:47,860

Harry Potter movie I'm like well it's

2950

02:21:51,330 --> 02:21:49,480

not technically Harry Potter it's the

2951  
02:21:54,030 --> 02:21:51,340  
American version but it's same brand you

2952  
02:21:56,580 --> 02:21:54,040  
know and so he's like the most unfamous

2953  
02:21:58,290 --> 02:21:56,590  
person my other famous person that I'm

2954  
02:22:01,320 --> 02:21:58,300  
great friends with of course is Mary

2955  
02:22:02,640 --> 02:22:01,330  
Sean Young from dune and all of that and

2956  
02:22:04,140 --> 02:22:02,650  
we've tried to get her on but you know

2957  
02:22:07,020 --> 02:22:04,150  
you don't want her now

2958  
02:22:18,450 --> 02:22:07,030  
you know she's was just being hunted

2959  
02:22:22,380 --> 02:22:18,460  
down for burglar he just last month she

2960  
02:22:25,350 --> 02:22:22,390  
was caught on video robbing her place of

2961  
02:22:27,780 --> 02:22:25,360  
employment there's a bit of a story

2962  
02:22:30,060 --> 02:22:27,790  
where she says that she actually just

2963  
02:22:33,360 --> 02:22:30,070

went to go and retrieve her personal

2964

02:22:38,011 --> 02:22:33,370

computers and took the wrong ones you

2965

02:22:40,051 --> 02:22:38,021

know a hat yeah right sorry Mary but you

2966

02:22:42,200 --> 02:22:40,061

know these are my celebrity friends you

2967

02:22:45,360 --> 02:22:42,210

know they're crazy

2968

02:22:48,000 --> 02:22:45,370

b-list that no one seems to know of but

2969

02:22:50,250 --> 02:22:48,010

yet constantly in the news in some crazy

2970

02:22:52,980 --> 02:22:50,260

way this happened last month

2971

02:22:54,660 --> 02:22:52,990

yeah actor Sean Young under

2972

02:22:56,490 --> 02:22:54,670

investigation Monday in New York after

2973

02:22:59,240 --> 02:22:56,500

the alleged theft of two laptops

2974

02:23:02,480 --> 02:22:59,250

belonging to a production company that

2975

02:23:09,960 --> 02:23:02,490

fired her from a new film she was

2976

02:23:11,580 --> 02:23:09,970

directing I did about any of this oh wow

2977

02:23:13,801 --> 02:23:11,590

when was the last time you talked to her

2978

02:23:18,750 --> 02:23:13,811

I know that right before that actually

2979

02:23:21,240 --> 02:23:18,760

she was both gone and is everything

2980

02:23:23,130 --> 02:23:21,250

cleared up with this I haven't talked to

2981

02:23:25,261 --> 02:23:23,140

her so it's like I just now found that

2982

02:23:27,000 --> 02:23:25,271

it was possibly cleared up and since

2983

02:23:30,261 --> 02:23:27,010

there's no follow up story I have to

2984

02:23:33,270 --> 02:23:30,271

assume that she got away with it and

2985

02:23:36,690 --> 02:23:33,280

returned the laptops because her son was

2986

02:23:39,170 --> 02:23:36,700

with her so you know where it was it was

2987

02:23:40,820 --> 02:23:39,180

a pretty bad situation there I think

2988

02:23:42,620 --> 02:23:40,830

they cleared it all up I think she

2989

02:23:45,650 --> 02:23:42,630

probably just gave everything back and

2990

02:23:47,929 --> 02:23:45,660

they they gave her amnesty over it

2991

02:23:51,200 --> 02:23:47,939

I'll have Sean Young on this show any

2992

02:23:55,040 --> 02:23:51,210

time some days she just doesn't you know

2993

02:23:59,150 --> 02:23:55,050

that's just it it's hard you have a

2994

02:24:02,000 --> 02:23:59,160

strange circle of fans I know I love it

2995

02:24:06,740 --> 02:24:02,010

you know I'm also in an HBO documentary

2996

02:24:08,900 --> 02:24:06,750

with Chris Crocker what I know right

2997

02:24:12,950 --> 02:24:08,910

talking about Britney being a

2998

02:24:15,889 --> 02:24:12,960

mind-control Victo but you know yeah I

2999

02:24:17,719 --> 02:24:15,899

love the places I show up I love being a

3000

02:24:20,090 --> 02:24:17,729

cult classic now what what are you

3001  
02:24:21,040 --> 02:24:20,100  
working on now and and how is the band

3002  
02:24:24,800 --> 02:24:21,050  
by the way

3003  
02:24:27,860 --> 02:24:24,810  
well molecular is is still more of a

3004  
02:24:30,349 --> 02:24:27,870  
project than a band I'm really excited

3005  
02:24:32,330 --> 02:24:30,359  
to have actually produced an album so

3006  
02:24:34,849 --> 02:24:32,340  
you know that was just kind of my goal

3007  
02:24:37,130 --> 02:24:34,859  
so we haven't really messed around with

3008  
02:24:39,160 --> 02:24:37,140  
molecular it's so hard to find a drummer

3009  
02:24:43,400 --> 02:24:39,170  
you got to know that yes it's like

3010  
02:24:45,139 --> 02:24:43,410  
impossible so we still have a bunch of

3011  
02:24:47,090 --> 02:24:45,149  
molecular music that hasn't been

3012  
02:24:51,070 --> 02:24:47,100  
released but if people want to check out

3013  
02:24:54,410 --> 02:24:51,080

my music it's on molecular band comm and

3014

02:24:57,229 --> 02:24:54,420

I'm taking more into the art like I say

3015

02:25:00,380 --> 02:24:57,239

I'm starting to get more into settling

3016

02:25:02,990 --> 02:25:00,390

in and stuff like that but I'm I'm

3017

02:25:05,059 --> 02:25:03,000

finding that I'm always kind of on a tip

3018

02:25:06,800 --> 02:25:05,069

that I don't know where it's going you

3019

02:25:08,870 --> 02:25:06,810

know like the information that led me to

3020

02:25:11,479 --> 02:25:08,880

predicting 9/11 the information that

3021

02:25:14,780 --> 02:25:11,489

predicted me saying Obama wouldn't have

3022

02:25:17,150 --> 02:25:14,790

a birth certificate now having this nine

3023

02:25:20,420 --> 02:25:17,160

years of space war data that I've been

3024

02:25:22,160 --> 02:25:20,430

tracking I just know what to focus on so

3025

02:25:25,219 --> 02:25:22,170

I have a feeling this is going to be the

3026  
02:25:28,280 --> 02:25:25,229  
next major release from me because I

3027  
02:25:31,250 --> 02:25:28,290  
have all this data just stored they're

3028  
02:25:33,700 --> 02:25:31,260  
coming ready so I have a feeling that's

3029  
02:25:37,309 --> 02:25:33,710  
going to be the next thing now where is

3030  
02:25:41,330 --> 02:25:37,319  
the Don peyote version of the film on

3031  
02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:41,340  
your YouTube channel yeah you know

3032  
02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:46,560  
YouTube they they blocked me a lot a lot

3033  
02:25:50,510 --> 02:25:48,479  
of my stuff like aliens from Hell like

3034  
02:25:51,960 --> 02:25:50,520  
you're saying you can only watch on my

3035  
02:25:55,630 --> 02:25:51,970  
website

3036  
02:25:58,960 --> 02:25:55,640  
cuz they I'm gonna search here for it

3037  
02:26:00,880 --> 02:25:58,970  
but no that's okay I'll go and find it I

3038  
02:26:04,690 --> 02:26:00,890

didn't know if it was featured in a

3039

02:26:06,400 --> 02:26:04,700

specific part of of the YouTube channel

3040

02:26:10,930 --> 02:26:06,410

because I did want to go and check it

3041

02:26:13,480 --> 02:26:10,940

out okay well and what is next before

3042

02:26:18,130 --> 02:26:13,490

I've got a part say goodnight what are

3043

02:26:21,700 --> 02:26:18,140

you working on now right now keep my

3044

02:26:24,880 --> 02:26:21,710

show going keeping just keeping going

3045

02:26:28,180 --> 02:26:24,890

really yes is the goal here

3046

02:26:30,820 --> 02:26:28,190

you know I've produced seven DVDs three

3047

02:26:33,790 --> 02:26:30,830

books a flash drive I produced seven

3048

02:26:37,840 --> 02:26:33,800

films for Alex Jones three films for Tex

3049

02:26:41,320 --> 02:26:37,850

Mars you know I I have a ton of stuff

3050

02:26:45,490 --> 02:26:41,330

there for everyone to just go out there

3051

02:26:48,070 --> 02:26:45,500

and and dig deep so right now I'm

3052

02:26:50,860 --> 02:26:48,080

settling in so that I can get my mind

3053

02:26:53,500 --> 02:26:50,870

back around all of this deep topic of

3054

02:26:55,990 --> 02:26:53,510

this space force and I really feel like

3055

02:26:59,310 --> 02:26:56,000

that will be the next big tip that's

3056

02:27:01,330 --> 02:26:59,320

coming out to database even this

3057

02:27:03,820 --> 02:27:01,340

extraterrestrial influence that's been

3058

02:27:06,011 --> 02:27:03,830

rising up and who knows maybe the book

3059

02:27:08,620 --> 02:27:06,021

you know maybe I'll finally have the the

3060

02:27:11,370 --> 02:27:08,630

real definitive book come out but right

3061

02:27:14,500 --> 02:27:11,380

now I'm just trying to settle in and and

3062

02:27:16,990 --> 02:27:14,510

feel in a place that I can be creative

3063

02:27:18,940 --> 02:27:17,000

and get this work out so I'm I'm just

3064

02:27:20,770 --> 02:27:18,950

working on a lot of art and music and

3065

02:27:22,600 --> 02:27:20,780

things of that nature to really just get

3066

02:27:25,150 --> 02:27:22,610

the juices flowing and to feel settled

3067

02:27:28,410 --> 02:27:25,160

in because you know every half an hour

3068

02:27:31,480 --> 02:27:28,420

of production takes four months of

3069

02:27:33,490 --> 02:27:31,490

dedication so it's kind of hard to do

3070

02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:33,500

both when you have a show now because

3071

02:27:37,900 --> 02:27:35,120

you really you know when you get into a

3072

02:27:39,790 --> 02:27:37,910

project like a film you know it's it's

3073

02:27:42,700 --> 02:27:39,800

four months of ten hour days just to

3074

02:27:45,400 --> 02:27:42,710

produce a half an hour I've got a little

3075

02:27:47,500 --> 02:27:45,410

faster but not much yeah I totally get

3076

02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:47,510

that and you're I think you're right

3077

02:27:54,450 --> 02:27:49,760

Linda Moulton Howe said last night on

3078

02:27:58,030 --> 02:27:54,460

the program that we're gonna have the

3079

02:28:02,980 --> 02:27:58,040

questions answered about contact with ET

3080

02:28:03,860 --> 02:28:02,990

by January 1st 2019 and that three two

3081

02:28:09,610 --> 02:28:03,870

and a half months of

3082

02:28:14,840 --> 02:28:09,620

so we shall see but I think I can almost

3083

02:28:16,400 --> 02:28:14,850

reach out and touch it I feel I feel

3084

02:28:19,400 --> 02:28:16,410

something is about to break and I'm not

3085

02:28:22,940 --> 02:28:19,410

sure where it's gonna come from but it's

3086

02:28:26,270 --> 02:28:22,950

like we are being we're being spoon-fed

3087

02:28:30,290 --> 02:28:26,280

we're being we're being trained and I

3088

02:28:31,730 --> 02:28:30,300

just don't know if if the world's gonna

3089

02:28:34,540 --> 02:28:31,740

come to an end I don't think it will I

3090

02:28:37,639 --> 02:28:34,550

think it's just gonna be another day and

3091

02:28:40,280 --> 02:28:37,649

status quo is gonna stay moving forward

3092

02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:40,290

I don't think the world is gonna

3093

02:28:45,440 --> 02:28:42,240

collapse as we know it I think that

3094

02:28:47,750 --> 02:28:45,450

they've been very effective at training

3095

02:28:50,330 --> 02:28:47,760

all of this for the acceptance of of

3096

02:28:53,450 --> 02:28:50,340

life out there and then we are being

3097

02:28:57,610 --> 02:28:53,460

visited and there you go and that's

3098

02:29:01,880 --> 02:28:57,620

that's what she says January 1st 2019

3099

02:29:05,240 --> 02:29:01,890

Wow yeah without a doubt it's been quite

3100

02:29:07,160 --> 02:29:05,250

a process of this unfolding like I say

3101  
02:29:09,429 --> 02:29:07,170  
with the Royal Society coming together

3102  
02:29:11,630 --> 02:29:09,439  
having all the experts on

3103  
02:29:14,450 --> 02:29:11,640  
extraterrestrial contact come together

3104  
02:29:16,690 --> 02:29:14,460  
in that situation and then the Pope and

3105  
02:29:18,920 --> 02:29:16,700  
the Vatican coming forward on

3106  
02:29:21,320 --> 02:29:18,930  
extraterrestrials this is something as

3107  
02:29:23,929 --> 02:29:21,330  
absolutely bubbling to the surface and

3108  
02:29:26,690 --> 02:29:23,939  
what's crazy is involved in all of that

3109  
02:29:29,360 --> 02:29:26,700  
is also the gene splicing the genetic

3110  
02:29:31,700 --> 02:29:29,370  
manipulation the cloning and mind

3111  
02:29:34,010 --> 02:29:31,710  
transfer technologies along with quantum

3112  
02:29:35,630 --> 02:29:34,020  
computers because when you go look at

3113  
02:29:37,490 --> 02:29:35,640

the Royal Society meeting on

3114

02:29:39,710 --> 02:29:37,500

extraterrestrial communication you will

3115

02:29:41,599 --> 02:29:39,720

also find all of these other projects

3116

02:29:45,170 --> 02:29:41,609

and programs involved there as well so

3117

02:29:48,469 --> 02:29:45,180

it is quite a world that we're about to

3118

02:29:52,790 --> 02:29:48,479

walk into here thank you so much Freeman

3119

02:29:54,560 --> 02:29:52,800

and again everybody it's Freeman tv.com

3120

02:29:56,480 --> 02:29:54,570

and the links were over at a Jimmy

3121

02:29:58,219 --> 02:29:56,490

Church radio calm and you can go

3122

02:30:00,440 --> 02:29:58,229

straight there thank you so much for him

3123

02:30:03,440 --> 02:30:00,450

behaving be well when you talk to Shawn

3124

02:30:05,960 --> 02:30:03,450

tell her the invitation is wide open and

3125

02:30:10,330 --> 02:30:05,970

she's welcome here anytime you got it

3126  
02:30:13,099 --> 02:30:10,340  
thank you so much Freeman Freeman TV and

3127  
02:30:16,700 --> 02:30:13,109  
Freeman TV common of course you can

3128  
02:30:17,400 --> 02:30:16,710  
follow Freeman on Twitter at Freeman TV

3129  
02:30:19,710 --> 02:30:17,410  
on Twitter

3130  
02:30:22,469 --> 02:30:19,720  
I'm Errol Jimmy Church I am going to

3131  
02:30:25,230 --> 02:30:22,479  
break right here for for commercials and

3132  
02:30:26,790 --> 02:30:25,240  
I'll be right back with open lines with

3133  
02:30:28,160 --> 02:30:26,800  
all of you stay with me I'll be right

3134  
02:30:52,640 --> 02:30:28,170  
back

3135  
02:30:55,830 --> 02:30:52,650  
[Music]

3136  
02:30:56,460 --> 02:30:55,840  
and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3137  
02:31:05,040 --> 02:30:56,470  
Church

3138  
02:31:16,190 --> 02:31:05,050

opinion reading a book will not make you

3139

02:31:18,960 --> 02:31:16,200

smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

3140

02:31:21,390 --> 02:31:18,970

this year we've experienced more than

3141

02:31:23,280 --> 02:31:21,400

our fair share this is Jimmy Church of

3142

02:31:25,890 --> 02:31:23,290

fade to black and last month I decided

3143

02:31:28,290 --> 02:31:25,900

to make sure my family does not have to

3144

02:31:31,470 --> 02:31:28,300

worry about food should we get caught in

3145

02:31:33,900 --> 02:31:31,480

a real emergency situation introducing

3146

02:31:35,671 --> 02:31:33,910

Humana a healthy storable product that

3147

02:31:37,620 --> 02:31:35,681

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3148

02:31:39,870 --> 02:31:37,630

it every day instead of just during

3149

02:31:42,120 --> 02:31:39,880

those times of duress all new manna

3150

02:31:45,511 --> 02:31:42,130

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3151  
02:31:48,030 --> 02:31:45,521  
msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3152  
02:31:49,980 --> 02:31:48,040  
are made in America with the new manna

3153  
02:31:51,570 --> 02:31:49,990  
pack in your home you'll be able to

3154  
02:31:54,120 --> 02:31:51,580  
sleep at night knowing that you've

3155  
02:31:57,301 --> 02:31:54,130  
protected your family not only have I

3156  
02:31:59,700 --> 02:31:57,311  
tasted and tested I own it now you can

3157  
02:32:01,830 --> 02:31:59,710  
too just click on the new mana banner on

3158  
02:32:04,290 --> 02:32:01,840  
Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

3159  
02:32:06,421 --> 02:32:04,300  
code Jimmy when you order in addition to

3160  
02:32:10,080 --> 02:32:06,431  
a discount we'll send you an autograph

3161  
02:32:12,750 --> 02:32:10,090  
fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

3162  
02:32:13,020 --> 02:32:12,760  
tepe this is Jimmy Church of fade to

3163  
02:32:15,841 --> 02:32:13,030

black

3164

02:32:19,500 --> 02:32:15,851

and I take life change tea supplements

3165

02:32:23,900 --> 02:32:19,510

every single day it's what I do click on

3166

02:32:29,430 --> 02:32:26,820

when you take the beams from Central

3167

02:32:31,740 --> 02:32:29,440

America with dashes of indonesian and

3168

02:32:34,140 --> 02:32:31,750

african mixed in and then roast it to

3169

02:32:37,370 --> 02:32:34,150

the dark side of fade to black you

3170

02:32:40,350 --> 02:32:37,380

create the ultimate brew of fringe

3171

02:32:43,710 --> 02:32:40,360

introducing the fade to black blend from

3172

02:32:46,650 --> 02:32:43,720

river moon coffee yes River Moon

3173

02:32:48,840 --> 02:32:46,660

darkus customized roast was created for

3174

02:32:51,809 --> 02:32:48,850

the love of fade to black

3175

02:32:54,510 --> 02:32:51,819

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3176

02:32:58,080 --> 02:32:54,520

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3177

02:33:01,080 --> 02:32:58,090

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3178

02:33:02,940 --> 02:33:01,090

coffee dog deep with distinct

3179

02:33:06,120 --> 02:33:02,950

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3180

02:33:08,550 --> 02:33:06,130

like the bunker leaning further into the

3181

02:33:11,820 --> 02:33:08,560

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3182

02:33:13,500 --> 02:33:11,830

blend from river moon coffee just click

3183

02:33:16,800 --> 02:33:13,510

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3184

02:33:21,710 --> 02:33:16,810

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3185

02:33:24,960 --> 02:33:21,720

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

3186

02:33:26,820 --> 02:33:24,970

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3187

02:33:27,929 --> 02:33:26,830

health right now why do you ask because

3188

02:33:30,660 --> 02:33:27,939

of what it does for the body

3189

02:33:32,849 --> 02:33:30,670

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3190

02:33:34,710 --> 02:33:32,859

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3191

02:33:36,150 --> 02:33:34,720

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3192

02:33:40,559 --> 02:33:36,160

life oil com

3193

02:33:42,660 --> 02:33:40,569

oil uses organic ingredients and is

3194

02:33:45,440 --> 02:33:42,670

blended in coconut oil for some of the

3195

02:33:48,360 --> 02:33:45,450

best benefits legal in 50 states and

3196

02:33:52,290 --> 02:33:48,370

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3197

02:33:54,210 --> 02:33:52,300

oil com that's ancient life oil com this

3198

02:33:57,019 --> 02:33:54,220

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3199

02:34:00,389 --> 02:33:57,029

family is safe because of new mana

3200

02:34:02,219 --> 02:34:00,399

emergency food storage just go to the

3201  
02:34:08,130 --> 02:34:02,229  
new manna Banner at Jimmy Church

3202  
02:34:10,830 --> 02:34:08,140  
radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3203  
02:34:13,380 --> 02:34:10,840  
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3204  
02:34:16,260 --> 02:34:13,390  
love the new paranormal radio app from

3205  
02:34:18,570 --> 02:34:16,270  
torque stream live you'll find a great

3206  
02:34:21,690 --> 02:34:18,580  
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3207  
02:34:24,120 --> 02:34:21,700  
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3208  
02:34:26,309 --> 02:34:24,130  
download the paranormal radio app now

3209  
02:34:28,740 --> 02:34:26,319  
and start listening to the very best in

3210  
02:34:30,179 --> 02:34:28,750  
paranormal talk entertainment including

3211  
02:34:33,179 --> 02:34:30,189  
the network you're listening to right

3212  
02:34:43,450 --> 02:34:33,189  
now the paranormal radio app free in

3213  
02:34:57,979 --> 02:34:47,149

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3214

02:35:00,930 --> 02:34:57,989

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3215

02:35:14,570 --> 02:35:00,940

CRA Jimmy search Radio gaga

3216

02:35:18,000 --> 02:35:16,650

welcome back beta-blocker morose

3217

02:35:21,240 --> 02:35:18,010

immature it's got to thank freeman for

3218

02:35:25,400 --> 02:35:21,250

coming in great conversation tonight who

3219

02:35:29,070 --> 02:35:25,410

knew all of this interest into Soho and

3220

02:35:31,890 --> 02:35:29,080

monitoring the Sun and his section over

3221

02:35:33,390 --> 02:35:31,900

at Freeman TV space war news and you've

3222

02:35:35,580 --> 02:35:33,400

got to go and check that out it's great

3223

02:35:38,580 --> 02:35:35,590

reading and there's a lot of stuff there

3224

02:35:41,610 --> 02:35:38,590

thank you so much Freeman and yeah his

3225

02:35:44,910 --> 02:35:41,620

video section ed Freeman TV will keep

3226

02:35:46,890 --> 02:35:44,920

you occupied for months and he's got an

3227

02:35:49,500 --> 02:35:46,900

awful lot of stuff posted over on

3228

02:35:51,860 --> 02:35:49,510

YouTube as well just a great

3229

02:35:55,469 --> 02:35:51,870

conversation tonight and you know and

3230

02:36:01,679 --> 02:35:55,479

they're not dispelling all of the soho

3231

02:36:03,150 --> 02:36:01,689

stuff that led up to September 6th and

3232

02:36:07,170 --> 02:36:03,160

the closing of the National Solar

3233

02:36:10,260 --> 02:36:07,180

Observatory I don't know we need to

3234

02:36:13,350 --> 02:36:10,270

definitely keep our keep our wits about

3235

02:36:14,969 --> 02:36:13,360

us and and constantly constantly stay on

3236

02:36:16,650 --> 02:36:14,979

top of what's going on with all of these

3237

02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:16,660

observatories around the world because

3238

02:36:23,490 --> 02:36:19,920

I'll say it again when it happens and

3239

02:36:25,620 --> 02:36:23,500

you know like the movie contact it's

3240

02:36:29,520 --> 02:36:25,630

gonna go down just like it did with the

3241

02:36:30,780 --> 02:36:29,530

National Solar Observatory and I'm we're

3242

02:36:34,260 --> 02:36:30,790

going to be talking about this for a

3243

02:36:36,060 --> 02:36:34,270

very long time let's go to the phones

3244

02:36:38,150 --> 02:36:36,070

area code

3245

02:36:40,320 --> 02:36:38,160

oh you have the phone lines are open

3246

02:36:42,420 --> 02:36:40,330

three two three eight to five five zero

3247

02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:42,430

four five four three two three two seven

3248

02:36:47,070 --> 02:36:45,040

five nine six nine five or eight one

3249

02:36:50,219 --> 02:36:47,080

eight nine two one six nine two nine

3250

02:36:53,580 --> 02:36:50,229

area code three six zero you're up on

3251

02:36:58,820 --> 02:36:53,590

fade to black your life hi it's been

3252

02:37:01,230 --> 02:36:58,830

that high tonight how are you good a

3253

02:37:07,650 --> 02:37:01,240

couple of things I love Freeman's

3254

02:37:10,260 --> 02:37:07,660

awesome wonderful gift but I was

3255

02:37:14,910 --> 02:37:10,270

listening to the leek project earlier

3256

02:37:21,030 --> 02:37:14,920

today on YouTube mmhmm yeah Romney was

3257

02:37:24,929 --> 02:37:21,040

on there a live KMT mm-hmm he he said a

3258

02:37:27,420 --> 02:37:24,939

plane crashed in his back yesterday yes

3259

02:37:28,100 --> 02:37:27,430

it did yes he he called me yesterday

3260

02:37:29,720 --> 02:37:28,110

right

3261

02:37:33,440 --> 02:37:29,730

it happened I talked about it last night

3262

02:37:35,570 --> 02:37:33,450

on the show I was well now you leaked

3263

02:37:37,520 --> 02:37:35,580

that I was gonna have Ronnie on tomorrow

3264

02:37:43,610 --> 02:37:37,530

to tell everybody about it but there you

3265

02:37:45,520 --> 02:37:43,620

go oh well in it okay I won't spoil it

3266

02:37:48,591 --> 02:37:45,530

for everybody

3267

02:37:52,310 --> 02:37:48,601

but yeah yeah we're gonna have Ronnie on

3268

02:37:54,530 --> 02:37:52,320

I wanted him to calm down a little bit I

3269

02:37:55,131 --> 02:37:54,540

didn't want to do it on the show last

3270

02:37:56,810 --> 02:37:55,141

night

3271

02:38:03,740 --> 02:37:56,820

but there you go so what else is on your

3272

02:38:09,470 --> 02:38:03,750

mind tonight yeah and I also wanted to

3273

02:38:11,171 --> 02:38:09,480

comment on the the Observatory closure

3274

02:38:14,810 --> 02:38:11,181

mm-hmm

3275

02:38:18,501 --> 02:38:14,820

Jordan say there actually had a pretty

3276

02:38:21,011 --> 02:38:18,511

good idea I think that just clicked with

3277

02:38:27,011 --> 02:38:21,021

me I just resonated with me that

3278

02:38:31,730 --> 02:38:27,021

possibly the observatory might have been

3279

02:38:38,180 --> 02:38:31,740

some bad hats for a lack of a better

3280

02:38:41,930 --> 02:38:38,190

word possibly spying on our satellites

3281

02:38:45,831 --> 02:38:41,940

or something in outer and you know our

3282

02:38:48,501 --> 02:38:45,841

satellites orbiting the Earth that they

3283

02:38:50,690 --> 02:38:48,511

weren't supposed to be seeing and that

3284

02:38:54,620 --> 02:38:50,700

they weren't actually in a servitor E at

3285

02:39:01,541 --> 02:38:54,630

all things would have been possibly

3286

02:39:06,230 --> 02:39:03,921

basically spying on our satellites and

3287

02:39:11,841 --> 02:39:06,240

stuff and I thought that was a pretty

3288

02:39:14,360 --> 02:39:11,851

good hypothesis well it did I don't want

3289

02:39:19,310 --> 02:39:14,370

to discount Jordan and his ideas because

3290

02:39:22,280 --> 02:39:19,320

we don't know about anything because

3291

02:39:26,560 --> 02:39:22,290

they've kept silent about it but if

3292

02:39:29,900 --> 02:39:26,570

Jordan is basing this on actual

3293

02:39:32,690 --> 02:39:29,910

information that he was given or this is

3294

02:39:34,671 --> 02:39:32,700

just an idea of his I think that's

3295

02:39:36,530 --> 02:39:34,681

important to note here because I could

3296

02:39:40,160 --> 02:39:36,540

suggest anything too as well or so can

3297

02:39:41,870 --> 02:39:40,170

anybody else or yourself so it was

3298

02:39:44,510 --> 02:39:41,880

Jordan basing this on

3299

02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:44,520

fact did he have something to dance this

3300

02:39:52,040 --> 02:39:49,439

on okay all right well by the students

3301

02:39:57,350 --> 02:39:52,050

like almost as soon as he said that I

3302

02:40:00,500 --> 02:39:57,360

was like oh it just just clicked that

3303

02:40:05,000 --> 02:40:00,510

just cracked yeah yeah it could be I

3304

02:40:07,010 --> 02:40:05,010

mean it's it's it what I this is this is

3305

02:40:12,440 --> 02:40:07,020

how I'm gonna tell you how I feel

3306

02:40:20,150 --> 02:40:12,450

tonight I feel like the whole thing was

3307

02:40:22,010 --> 02:40:20,160

done to check out the reaction okay that

3308

02:40:25,520 --> 02:40:22,020

the reaction that everybody had would

3309

02:40:29,450 --> 02:40:25,530

have if an observatory was closed down

3310

02:40:32,150 --> 02:40:29,460

by a government agency because of et

3311

02:40:35,090 --> 02:40:32,160

contact or for whatever reason and and

3312

02:40:37,700 --> 02:40:35,100

judge the way that we would react to it

3313

02:40:40,520 --> 02:40:37,710

and see how the UFO community would

3314

02:40:45,350 --> 02:40:40,530

react and who would say what and and

3315

02:40:48,410 --> 02:40:45,360

where they would go because the x-files

3316

02:40:50,540 --> 02:40:48,420

DVD being placed in that trashcan was

3317

02:40:57,260 --> 02:40:50,550

meant to be seen was meant to be found

3318

02:40:59,719 --> 02:40:57,270

and the the allowing of people to just

3319

02:41:02,120 --> 02:40:59,729

go up and walk those grounds when it was

3320

02:41:03,800 --> 02:41:02,130

supposed to have been evacuated but yet

3321

02:41:06,770 --> 02:41:03,810

they allowed everybody to go up there

3322

02:41:09,260 --> 02:41:06,780

and shoot drone footage and and you know

3323

02:41:11,179 --> 02:41:09,270

ransom Godwin walking around there with

3324

02:41:16,370 --> 02:41:11,189

a video camera and nobody stopped him

3325

02:41:19,639 --> 02:41:16,380

you know and to go and film that the DVD

3326  
02:41:22,340 --> 02:41:19,649  
or whatever and to go back and report

3327  
02:41:26,210 --> 02:41:22,350  
and that's the way that I feel it was

3328  
02:41:28,700 --> 02:41:26,220  
like it was meant to happen that way

3329  
02:41:30,740 --> 02:41:28,710  
you know this whole story was meant to

3330  
02:41:33,920 --> 02:41:30,750  
be leaked in the fashion that it was he

3331  
02:41:35,420 --> 02:41:33,930  
had the silence to the media and the

3332  
02:41:37,810 --> 02:41:35,430  
Sheriff's Department go inaudible no

3333  
02:41:39,920 --> 02:41:37,820  
would the FBI is not telling us anything

3334  
02:41:41,600 --> 02:41:39,930  
we're talking about the local law

3335  
02:41:45,830 --> 02:41:41,610  
enforcement agency up there is not

3336  
02:41:48,889 --> 02:41:45,840  
involved in an evacuation or protecting

3337  
02:41:51,020 --> 02:41:48,899  
and securing the compound which has got

3338  
02:41:51,940 --> 02:41:51,030

all kinds of sensitive equipment it's in

3339

02:42:25,650 --> 02:41:51,950

a

3340

02:42:29,200 --> 02:42:25,660

x-files DVD there we've got Chinese

3341

02:42:31,421 --> 02:42:29,210

spies with antennas looking at white

3342

02:42:33,910 --> 02:42:31,431

sands and Holloman Air Force Base and

3343

02:42:36,131 --> 02:42:33,920

Roswell is down the street let's just

3344

02:42:39,011 --> 02:42:36,141

throw everything into one big pile here

3345

02:42:43,210 --> 02:42:39,021

and see how it ignites that's the way it

3346

02:42:45,820 --> 02:42:43,220

feels to me so either they're they're

3347

02:42:50,460 --> 02:42:45,830

doing like what you said and just seeing

3348

02:42:54,790 --> 02:42:50,470

how people react or they're it's a like

3349

02:42:57,970 --> 02:42:54,800

distraction and bathing you know to see

3350

02:42:59,830 --> 02:42:57,980

to see just to get us distracted from

3351  
02:43:01,570 --> 02:42:59,840  
something else we don't know yeah it

3352  
02:43:04,240 --> 02:43:01,580  
could be it could be that too as well

3353  
02:43:08,261 --> 02:43:04,250  
and here we are right we're just sitting

3354  
02:43:10,030 --> 02:43:08,271  
here speculating exactly you know that's

3355  
02:43:13,210 --> 02:43:10,040  
exactly what we're doing I don't know

3356  
02:43:15,190 --> 02:43:13,220  
you know the the explanations that they

3357  
02:43:18,131 --> 02:43:15,200  
gave a security risk and we didn't want

3358  
02:43:20,261 --> 02:43:18,141  
to alert the suspect well I'm sorry but

3359  
02:43:23,110 --> 02:43:20,271  
blackhawk helicopters and the FBI is

3360  
02:43:26,381 --> 02:43:23,120  
gonna alert any suspect an evacuation

3361  
02:43:29,680 --> 02:43:26,391  
found an evacuation of the compound is

3362  
02:43:32,051 --> 02:43:29,690  
gonna alert a suspect like the dumbest

3363  
02:43:35,320 --> 02:43:32,061

thing I've heard so that story just

3364

02:43:37,960 --> 02:43:35,330

doesn't it just we all see through that

3365

02:43:39,881 --> 02:43:37,970

and even that seems like it's part of

3366

02:43:44,890 --> 02:43:39,891

the game that they're playing you know

3367

02:43:47,171 --> 02:43:44,900

it's a it's a yeah completely completely

3368

02:43:49,570 --> 02:43:47,181

that's that's my take it just feels like

3369

02:43:52,930 --> 02:43:49,580

it did all of this was meant to happen

3370

02:43:57,280 --> 02:43:52,940

the way that it played out you know and

3371

02:44:00,520 --> 02:43:57,290

you don't go and evacuate a government

3372

02:44:02,921 --> 02:44:00,530

compound like that of the

3373

02:44:04,900 --> 02:44:02,931

a national observatory that's monitoring

3374

02:44:06,850 --> 02:44:04,910

the Sun with all of the computers and

3375

02:44:09,190 --> 02:44:06,860

equipment and it's a it's a friggin

3376

02:44:11,650 --> 02:44:09,200

solar telescope you know you're just

3377

02:44:14,051 --> 02:44:11,660

gonna leave that wide open you know for

3378

02:44:17,190 --> 02:44:14,061

anybody to just walk up there unless you

3379

02:44:19,600 --> 02:44:17,200

wanted them to see something like that

3380

02:44:22,030 --> 02:44:19,610

x-files DVD it just doesn't make any

3381

02:44:25,780 --> 02:44:22,040

sense you know so there you go tonight

3382

02:44:28,480 --> 02:44:25,790

thank you so much thank you thank you

3383

02:44:32,080 --> 02:44:28,490

and and she's absolutely right you know

3384

02:44:34,841 --> 02:44:32,090

I don't know I didn't watch I didn't

3385

02:44:41,980 --> 02:44:34,851

watch Jordans and I didn't watch any

3386

02:44:44,470 --> 02:44:41,990

buddies reporting on this I didn't I you

3387

02:44:47,591 --> 02:44:44,480

know I just didn't do it well time was

3388

02:44:50,591 --> 02:44:47,601

one of the reasons but the other part is

3389

02:44:53,171 --> 02:44:50,601

nobody knew anything and I had a pretty

3390

02:44:56,490 --> 02:44:53,181

good line of inside information that was

3391

02:44:59,591 --> 02:44:56,500

coming up coming to me from up there and

3392

02:45:01,001 --> 02:44:59,601

even that wasn't telling me anything and

3393

02:45:04,060 --> 02:45:01,011

those that went up there and I'm

3394

02:45:07,570 --> 02:45:04,070

speaking specifically of ransom Godwin

3395

02:45:10,211 --> 02:45:07,580

he was there and he had nothing to

3396

02:45:13,301 --> 02:45:10,221

report well outside of you know the

3397

02:45:16,001 --> 02:45:13,311

things that he saw but there was he

3398

02:45:17,950 --> 02:45:16,011

wasn't able to figure out anything from

3399

02:45:20,200 --> 02:45:17,960

walking around the grounds there and and

3400

02:45:21,910 --> 02:45:20,210

and shooting that amazing video that he

3401

02:45:24,280 --> 02:45:21,920

did we didn't get any answers out of

3402

02:45:27,580 --> 02:45:24,290

that it raised more questions as it

3403

02:45:29,110 --> 02:45:27,590

should then we had answers for so you

3404

02:45:31,320 --> 02:45:29,120

need to think about that go back to the

3405

02:45:34,390 --> 02:45:31,330

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3406

02:45:37,421 --> 02:45:34,400

hi Jimmy it's Ted from Sacramento hi Deb

3407

02:45:38,770 --> 02:45:37,431

how are you doing good you know I feel

3408

02:45:40,030 --> 02:45:38,780

like I've been living in a hole because

3409

02:45:41,680 --> 02:45:40,040

I've never heard of Freeman I'm

3410

02:45:43,900 --> 02:45:41,690

embarrassed to say it I'll definitely be

3411

02:45:47,230 --> 02:45:43,910

checking out his website now oh he's an

3412

02:45:48,730 --> 02:45:47,240

OG he's the OG he's the one that started

3413

02:45:50,980 --> 02:45:48,740

all of this yeah it's a great

3414

02:45:53,580 --> 02:45:50,990

conversation with had yeah yeah he had a

3415

02:45:55,511 --> 02:45:53,590

lot of information coming down tonight

3416

02:45:57,190 --> 02:45:55,521

well I've got a little bit of

3417

02:46:00,190 --> 02:45:57,200

information too now ever since this

3418

02:46:01,631 --> 02:46:00,200

Observatory thing broke ever since you

3419

02:46:03,671 --> 02:46:01,641

know the six I've been trying to reach a

3420

02:46:07,200 --> 02:46:03,681

friend of mine and I finally got ahold

3421

02:46:11,080 --> 02:46:07,210

of him over the over the weekend and

3422

02:46:13,060 --> 02:46:11,090

he's X el force and he flew planes you

3423

02:46:14,381 --> 02:46:13,070

know of commercial airlines for over 20

3424

02:46:16,990 --> 02:46:14,391

years and we just retired

3425

02:46:18,820 --> 02:46:17,000

he's a captain okay and so we went to we

3426

02:46:21,370 --> 02:46:18,830

grew up going to church together and so

3427

02:46:24,310 --> 02:46:21,380

over the last I'd say 10 years boy is

3428

02:46:26,110 --> 02:46:24,320

his paradigm shifted because he was

3429

02:46:28,600 --> 02:46:26,120

raised the same way I was with

3430

02:46:30,100 --> 02:46:28,610

Christianity the whole bit so his views

3431

02:46:32,261 --> 02:46:30,110

have changed a lot so I'm always trying

3432

02:46:34,810 --> 02:46:32,271

to get information out of him and he's

3433

02:46:36,400 --> 02:46:34,820

like well you know I can't you know that

3434

02:46:38,680 --> 02:46:36,410

even if that were to I can't talk about

3435

02:46:40,690 --> 02:46:38,690

blah blah blah so finally I got a hold

3436

02:46:42,370 --> 02:46:40,700

him this week and I said he goes oh I've

3437

02:46:44,620 --> 02:46:42,380

been waiting for your call here we go

3438

02:46:46,511 --> 02:46:44,630

because you know what Deb I'm gonna I'm

3439

02:46:48,490 --> 02:46:46,521

gonna change something this time he says

3440

02:46:50,711 --> 02:46:48,500

I already know what's coming here so he

3441

02:46:52,240 --> 02:46:50,721

said so instead of you asking the

3442

02:46:55,841 --> 02:46:52,250

questions I'm gonna ask you a few

3443

02:46:58,421 --> 02:46:55,851

questions I said okay he said so you

3444

02:46:59,860 --> 02:46:58,431

know let's let's imagine and these

3445

02:47:01,600 --> 02:46:59,870

questions are based on things we've

3446

02:47:04,150 --> 02:47:01,610

already talked about the past egos let's

3447

02:47:06,190 --> 02:47:04,160

imagine that there is a secret space

3448

02:47:09,160 --> 02:47:06,200

force and there's all kinds of stuff

3449

02:47:11,980 --> 02:47:09,170

going on up there do you think that if

3450

02:47:14,680 --> 02:47:11,990

all this stuff was going on up there and

3451

02:47:17,230 --> 02:47:14,690

they didn't want the planet to see

3452

02:47:19,690 --> 02:47:17,240

what's going on up there no matter what

3453

02:47:21,160 --> 02:47:19,700

part of space it's going on at do you

3454

02:47:24,581 --> 02:47:21,170

think there might be an existing

3455

02:47:28,511 --> 02:47:24,591

technology that helps them manage that

3456

02:47:30,370 --> 02:47:28,521

and I said well yeah he says so whatever

3457

02:47:31,810 --> 02:47:30,380

you would call it you know an invisible

3458

02:47:33,970 --> 02:47:31,820

force field whatever you would call it

3459

02:47:35,171 --> 02:47:33,980

you believe that that would exist I said

3460

02:47:37,660 --> 02:47:35,181

well yeah that makes sense

3461

02:47:40,450 --> 02:47:37,670

he says so what if that technology went

3462

02:47:45,100 --> 02:47:40,460

down what do you think they would do on

3463

02:47:47,620 --> 02:47:45,110

the planet I said oh okay

3464

02:47:49,091 --> 02:47:47,630

hey so so think about that he says and

3465

02:47:52,450 --> 02:47:49,101

then I have one other question for you

3466

02:47:54,190 --> 02:47:52,460

he said he says and then that's all we

3467

02:47:58,301 --> 02:47:54,200

can say about this I said all right he

3468

02:48:01,961 --> 02:47:58,311

said what if all of this was done just

3469

02:48:06,011 --> 02:48:01,971

as a litmus test to see because it was

3470

02:48:08,171 --> 02:48:06,021

covered by the mainstream media to what

3471

02:48:12,070 --> 02:48:08,181

what the reaction on the planet would be

3472

02:48:14,501 --> 02:48:12,080

and the internet especially just to see

3473

02:48:16,150 --> 02:48:14,511

how people would react to this all the

3474

02:48:17,530 --> 02:48:16,160

theories that would come out of it if

3475

02:48:20,831 --> 02:48:17,540

there would be mass panic

3476  
02:48:23,711 --> 02:48:20,841  
whatever just as a test to see how open

3477  
02:48:25,900 --> 02:48:23,721  
are we to contact what if they did it

3478  
02:48:28,179 --> 02:48:25,910  
for that reason he says so those other

3479  
02:48:30,189 --> 02:48:28,189  
things for you to think about

3480  
02:48:31,689 --> 02:48:30,199  
and I'm not gonna say anything else on

3481  
02:48:32,830 --> 02:48:31,699  
this topic he goes you're lucky he got

3482  
02:48:34,389 --> 02:48:32,840  
this much out of me

3483  
02:48:36,729 --> 02:48:34,399  
and that's the most he's ever talked to

3484  
02:48:42,340 --> 02:48:36,739  
me about anything doing with space

3485  
02:48:44,550 --> 02:48:42,350  
having to do a space so last night when

3486  
02:48:47,109 --> 02:48:44,560  
you were talking with Linda Moulton Howe

3487  
02:48:49,750 --> 02:48:47,119  
everything you just said on the phone

3488  
02:48:52,660 --> 02:48:49,760

with Annette just now all of a sudden it

3489

02:48:54,340 --> 02:48:52,670

was just like coming in strong like at

3490

02:48:56,949 --> 02:48:54,350

least that part of it like this was a

3491

02:48:58,870 --> 02:48:56,959

litmus test at least partially I think

3492

02:49:02,739 --> 02:48:58,880

that was part of the reason we don't

3493

02:49:06,040 --> 02:49:02,749

know the whole reason but I agree with

3494

02:49:07,359 --> 02:49:06,050

you on that part of it well let me go

3495

02:49:12,269 --> 02:49:07,369

back to the conversation with your

3496

02:49:16,000 --> 02:49:12,279

friend he said what if there was a

3497

02:49:21,279 --> 02:49:16,010

protection that was built around this

3498

02:49:22,960 --> 02:49:21,289

planet and it went down so if there's

3499

02:49:25,510 --> 02:49:22,970

technology up there or advanced

3500

02:49:27,670 --> 02:49:25,520

spacecraft you're not supposed to see it

3501  
02:49:29,469 --> 02:49:27,680  
would be plausible to assume that there

3502  
02:49:31,300 --> 02:49:29,479  
was technology they used up there to

3503  
02:49:33,370 --> 02:49:31,310  
manage it wouldn't you think that I said

3504  
02:49:35,109 --> 02:49:33,380  
yes because what if it went down how

3505  
02:49:37,059 --> 02:49:35,119  
would they react to that on the planet

3506  
02:49:39,399 --> 02:49:37,069  
and I think what he was implying was

3507  
02:49:41,859 --> 02:49:39,409  
wouldn't they turn off the telescopes or

3508  
02:49:43,420 --> 02:49:41,869  
take down the webcams or whatever so

3509  
02:49:45,849 --> 02:49:43,430  
that we wouldn't see whatever's up there

3510  
02:49:47,859 --> 02:49:45,859  
because he also said no matter what part

3511  
02:49:50,139 --> 02:49:47,869  
of space that this craft was supposedly

3512  
02:49:56,559 --> 02:49:50,149  
in he was talking about a presumed

3513  
02:50:00,219 --> 02:49:56,569

secret space force and so he's your

3514

02:50:05,109 --> 02:50:00,229

friend yeah you think he was suggesting

3515

02:50:07,540 --> 02:50:05,119

that he knew about this space force or

3516

02:50:12,189 --> 02:50:07,550

this protection that is that is up there

3517

02:50:13,660 --> 02:50:12,199

for us and that's that's the furthest EC

3518

02:50:16,059 --> 02:50:13,670

won't say any more than that that was

3519

02:50:19,029 --> 02:50:16,069

the most I could get out of him were a

3520

02:50:20,830 --> 02:50:19,039

form of questions just supposed to me

3521

02:50:23,410 --> 02:50:20,840

because whenever I tried to dig deep

3522

02:50:25,719 --> 02:50:23,420

he's like no I'm asking the questions

3523

02:50:27,790 --> 02:50:25,729

here see when he wouldn't answer any

3524

02:50:31,420 --> 02:50:27,800

questions he would only ask me questions

3525

02:50:33,370 --> 02:50:31,430

to make me think you know well if there

3526

02:50:34,929 --> 02:50:33,380

was an advance you know if there was a

3527

02:50:37,149 --> 02:50:34,939

secret space force and they were up

3528

02:50:40,090 --> 02:50:37,159

there and they'd have to use technology

3529

02:50:41,529 --> 02:50:40,100

to you know guard that space force so

3530

02:50:42,330 --> 02:50:41,539

that we wouldn't see it what would

3531

02:50:45,310 --> 02:50:42,340

happen if

3532

02:50:47,370 --> 02:50:45,320

you know technology went down how do you

3533

02:50:49,600 --> 02:50:47,380

think they would react on the planet

3534

02:50:52,570 --> 02:50:49,610

little they'd shut down the telescopes

3535

02:50:55,000 --> 02:50:52,580

and he goes well there we are so maybe

3536

02:50:57,700 --> 02:50:55,010

that's what's happening he says I can't

3537

02:51:00,250 --> 02:50:57,710

say but I'm asking the questions here so

3538

02:51:03,760 --> 02:51:00,260

we put it back on me again so he's very

3539

02:51:07,300 --> 02:51:03,770

frustrating so you said that he was a

3540

02:51:10,750 --> 02:51:07,310

commercial pilot oh yeah for over 20

3541

02:51:12,940 --> 02:51:10,760

years he flew for United and for TWA and

3542

02:51:15,670 --> 02:51:12,950

he's also ex-military he was in the Air

3543

02:51:18,010 --> 02:51:15,680

Force for at least 15 years what is he

3544

02:51:20,530 --> 02:51:18,020

he used to fly those used to fly those

3545

02:51:27,040 --> 02:51:20,540

big what I call c1 those big equipment

3546

02:51:30,820 --> 02:51:27,050

planes iraq c-5a yeah c5 a ic5 a galaxy

3547

02:51:33,880 --> 02:51:30,830

did but is he retired now do you know

3548

02:51:37,200 --> 02:51:33,890

that as a factor could he still he could

3549

02:51:42,010 --> 02:51:37,210

he still be employed

3550

02:51:43,929 --> 02:51:42,020

he says he's retired right and believe

3551  
02:51:45,490 --> 02:51:43,939  
me I'm always begging him just don't use

3552  
02:51:47,740 --> 02:51:45,500  
my name I'm never gonna call into your

3553  
02:51:49,900 --> 02:51:47,750  
show I respect what you want to research

3554  
02:51:51,310 --> 02:51:49,910  
and that's fine he says you can repeat

3555  
02:51:53,380 --> 02:51:51,320  
the questions but I'm not gonna

3556  
02:51:56,800 --> 02:51:53,390  
elaborate he says because I can't

3557  
02:52:01,480 --> 02:51:56,810  
because I can't so what do you think he

3558  
02:52:04,420 --> 02:52:01,490  
meant when he said it went down I mean

3559  
02:52:06,130 --> 02:52:04,430  
what yeah no I understand that part but

3560  
02:52:08,380 --> 02:52:06,140  
what I'm asking you what what do you

3561  
02:52:13,240 --> 02:52:08,390  
think he meant by asking that question

3562  
02:52:16,060 --> 02:52:13,250  
our our defense system went down is that

3563  
02:52:19,630 --> 02:52:16,070

what he's saying I think he was asking

3564

02:52:22,780 --> 02:52:19,640

me if there's like an invisible shield

3565

02:52:25,750 --> 02:52:22,790

that is technology that the secrets

3566

02:52:27,760 --> 02:52:25,760

force space force uses to keep us from

3567

02:52:29,890 --> 02:52:27,770

visually seeing those craft up there

3568

02:52:31,750 --> 02:52:29,900

let's call it an invisible shield or

3569

02:52:34,000 --> 02:52:31,760

whatever you might call it what if the

3570

02:52:37,150 --> 02:52:34,010

technology that they use for that shield

3571

02:52:38,710 --> 02:52:37,160

went down which would enable us to see

3572

02:52:41,290 --> 02:52:38,720

stuff up there more than what we

3573

02:52:47,800 --> 02:52:41,300

normally see Jason what if it was down

3574

02:52:54,880 --> 02:52:50,080

but I understand now so it wasn't some

3575

02:52:59,500 --> 02:52:54,890

defensive protection it was blocking of

3576

02:53:01,450 --> 02:52:59,510

our ability to see something like a

3577

02:53:05,530 --> 02:53:01,460

flying saucer some kind of interstellar

3578

02:53:09,550 --> 02:53:05,540

craft and that went down then we would

3579

02:53:11,710 --> 02:53:09,560

be open to the curtain the curtain the

3580

02:53:14,439 --> 02:53:11,720

theater the curtain would open up Veil

3581

02:53:17,620 --> 02:53:14,449

the veil would ya come down yeah exactly

3582

02:53:19,240 --> 02:53:17,630

that's exactly what I think he meant I'm

3583

02:53:20,710 --> 02:53:19,250

sorry and I thought I was communicating

3584

02:53:22,689 --> 02:53:20,720

it better that's like yeah that's

3585

02:53:26,920 --> 02:53:22,699

exactly that's exactly what I when I

3586

02:53:31,870 --> 02:53:26,930

know he meant and I think you know I

3587

02:53:33,880 --> 02:53:31,880

think you need to call him back I

3588

02:53:35,769 --> 02:53:33,890

wouldn't get any further with them mine

3589

02:53:37,809 --> 02:53:35,779

I wouldn't get any further why not just

3590

02:53:39,309 --> 02:53:37,819

go look I saw us talking to Jimmy last

3591

02:53:41,530 --> 02:53:39,319

night on the show I told him about our

3592

02:53:43,960 --> 02:53:41,540

conversation and now I've got a couple

3593

02:53:48,240 --> 02:53:43,970

of more questions and maybe hello

3594

02:53:51,010 --> 02:53:48,250

maybe he'll ask you the questions but

3595

02:53:54,519 --> 02:53:51,020

but I think there's the specific thing

3596

02:53:56,859 --> 02:53:54,529

that needs to be asked and I'm sure he

3597

02:53:58,960 --> 02:53:56,869

can appreciate this as the when exactly

3598

02:54:02,410 --> 02:53:58,970

are you suggesting here do you have

3599

02:54:06,700 --> 02:54:02,420

knowledge that this that this system is

3600

02:54:08,889 --> 02:54:06,710

in place you know that I know I know

3601

02:54:10,929 --> 02:54:08,899

that's that's the kind of question he

3602

02:54:12,910 --> 02:54:10,939

won't answer I just hear just laugh and

3603

02:54:15,429 --> 02:54:12,920

go you just say I can't confirm or deny

3604

02:54:18,130 --> 02:54:15,439

that is he messing with yet do you think

3605

02:54:22,109 --> 02:54:18,140

he's messing yeah we've no no he's not

3606

02:54:25,809 --> 02:54:22,119

he's not hmm

3607

02:54:29,109 --> 02:54:25,819

Deb it's just a yes-or-no question and I

3608

02:54:31,870 --> 02:54:29,119

think he should call into the show oh he

3609

02:54:34,569 --> 02:54:31,880

won't he won't it no way okay no way

3610

02:54:36,340 --> 02:54:34,579

okay I've known him for 30 years I know

3611

02:54:39,370 --> 02:54:36,350

he's not messing with me I mean we have

3612

02:54:41,109 --> 02:54:39,380

a whole history together so I know he's

3613

02:54:43,479 --> 02:54:41,119

not messing with me but he's really

3614

02:54:50,830 --> 02:54:43,489

protective why don't you give me his

3615

02:54:54,110 --> 02:54:50,840

phone number yeah yeah yeah yeah that

3616

02:55:00,570 --> 02:54:59,190

well if well I there's a I mean I just

3617

02:55:03,270 --> 02:55:00,580

want to know it's just a simple

3618

02:55:05,791 --> 02:55:03,280

yes-or-no question so okay you can be

3619

02:55:07,530 --> 02:55:05,801

our producer at large and you can call

3620

02:55:09,631 --> 02:55:07,540

him back and just go do this suggesting

3621

02:55:12,001 --> 02:55:09,641

yes-or-no question that's that's all are

3622

02:55:15,270 --> 02:55:12,011

you suggesting right that you know

3623

02:55:17,341 --> 02:55:15,280

specifically that this is in place yes

3624

02:55:21,450 --> 02:55:17,351

or no and if he says yes he says yes if

3625

02:55:23,251 --> 02:55:21,460

he says no he says no if he says I can't

3626  
02:55:28,081 --> 02:55:23,261  
answer then that means yes and I'll take

3627  
02:55:30,150 --> 02:55:28,091  
that as a yes it's that simple dad don't

3628  
02:55:32,131 --> 02:55:30,160  
be nervous to me I'll try all right

3629  
02:55:33,301 --> 02:55:32,141  
don't don't by the way I saw your show I

3630  
02:55:35,430 --> 02:55:33,311  
saw your show the other day and it was

3631  
02:55:40,621 --> 02:55:35,440  
great the master the Watchers the first

3632  
02:55:42,331 --> 02:55:40,631  
one the unexplained yeah yeah but your

3633  
02:55:44,400 --> 02:55:42,341  
first episode of Watchers yeah man you

3634  
02:55:46,950 --> 02:55:44,410  
went there too you totally went there

3635  
02:55:53,930 --> 02:55:46,960  
not the way it was great yeah I know I

3636  
02:55:57,661 --> 02:55:53,940  
know I know and I I feel that we I

3637  
02:55:59,490 --> 02:55:57,671  
didn't want and I told History Channel

3638  
02:56:00,841 --> 02:55:59,500

knew this and the production company

3639

02:56:03,121 --> 02:56:00,851

knew this out of the gate that I did not

3640

02:56:04,831 --> 02:56:03,131

want to hold back okay and if I was

3641

02:56:06,511 --> 02:56:04,841

gonna have the opportunity to do this

3642

02:56:08,911 --> 02:56:06,521

and represent myself and fade to black

3643

02:56:13,140 --> 02:56:08,921

in the community that I wasn't gonna

3644

02:56:16,530 --> 02:56:13,150

play around and they said fine so I did

3645

02:56:18,990 --> 02:56:16,540

and going back and watching it because I

3646

02:56:20,700 --> 02:56:19,000

hadn't watched it since the editing was

3647

02:56:22,530 --> 02:56:20,710

done it had been a long time I went back

3648

02:56:26,131 --> 02:56:22,540

and watch it with Rita and I was a man

3649

02:56:27,961 --> 02:56:26,141

who ooh man yeah you know that that work

3650

02:56:30,980 --> 02:56:27,971

that went right there that's not the

3651  
02:56:33,690 --> 02:56:30,990  
normal fluff you get on History Channel

3652  
02:56:36,350 --> 02:56:33,700  
great and how long ago hey long how long

3653  
02:56:39,570 --> 02:56:36,360  
don't you take those episodes

3654  
02:56:41,250 --> 02:56:39,580  
two years year and a half it shows

3655  
02:56:43,650 --> 02:56:41,260  
because you look about 30 pounds lighter

3656  
02:56:46,410 --> 02:56:43,660  
now on the webcam and I know TV puts

3657  
02:56:48,650 --> 02:56:46,420  
weight on you but dude did you drop

3658  
02:56:51,090 --> 02:56:48,660  
weight big-time he was good all right

3659  
02:56:53,010 --> 02:56:51,100  
good on TV too but you really look

3660  
02:56:54,350 --> 02:56:53,020  
skinny now thank you so much have you

3661  
02:56:57,270 --> 02:56:54,360  
got a t-shirt coming in the mail

3662  
02:56:59,850 --> 02:56:57,280  
behaving be well we'll see you tomorrow

3663  
02:57:03,500 --> 02:56:59,860

night okay take care

3664

02:57:05,429 --> 02:57:03,510

I think Thank You Deb yeah we definitely

3665

02:57:08,850 --> 02:57:05,439

if you haven't checked out the

3666

02:57:10,679 --> 02:57:08,860

unexplained this Friday the next three

3667

02:57:13,469 --> 02:57:10,689

episodes are coming up and whatever your

3668

02:57:17,460 --> 02:57:13,479

cable provider or satellite or whatever

3669

02:57:21,179 --> 02:57:17,470

you use you can go and find it there and

3670

02:57:24,420 --> 02:57:21,189

I think it's airing on the East Coast

3671

02:57:27,660 --> 02:57:24,430

tickets eight nine and ten o'clock in

3672

02:57:30,270 --> 02:57:27,670

the morning a.m. okay so you can just

3673

02:57:32,700 --> 02:57:30,280

set your DVRs and and and go and and

3674

02:57:35,639 --> 02:57:32,710

watch him but yeah I did read and I

3675

02:57:40,860 --> 02:57:35,649

watched all three episodes which I never

3676

02:57:43,590 --> 02:57:40,870

do but it's it's high-quality

3677

02:57:46,650 --> 02:57:43,600

programming and you can really tell when

3678

02:57:49,530 --> 02:57:46,660

you watch it that a lot of effort was

3679

02:57:51,810 --> 02:57:49,540

spent on on the editing and the graphics

3680

02:57:54,900 --> 02:57:51,820

and shooting on location and and how we

3681

02:57:57,630 --> 02:57:54,910

did all of it it is certainly not sure

3682

02:58:00,510 --> 02:57:57,640

your normal fluff that you get on a knee

3683

02:58:01,320 --> 02:58:00,520

or the History Channel it's very direct

3684

02:58:03,450 --> 02:58:01,330

and to-the-point

3685

02:58:06,660 --> 02:58:03,460

so there you go go check it out it's

3686

02:58:08,219 --> 02:58:06,670

called the unexplained and that's its I

3687

02:58:11,310 --> 02:58:08,229

gotta get out of here

3688

02:58:14,010 --> 02:58:11,320

fade to black cigs ecute 'var is Rita

3689

02:58:15,840 --> 02:58:14,020

Kumari on shows produced by Hill J

3690

02:58:18,120 --> 02:58:15,850

Palmer Renee Dennis and Bob announcers

3691

02:58:20,520 --> 02:58:18,130

are Steve harder Jean Patou a mark D

3692

02:58:24,090 --> 02:58:20,530

kovar webmaster is Drew the geek music

3693

02:58:27,330 --> 02:58:24,100

doug aldrich intros space boys space boy

3694

02:58:30,420 --> 02:58:27,340

music calm fade to black is produced by

3695

02:58:34,219 --> 02:58:30,430

kjsurya productions indications kg are a

3696

02:58:36,690 --> 02:58:34,229

the planet thank you to Freeman

3697

02:58:39,300 --> 02:58:36,700

unbelievable conversation tonight it is

3698

02:58:41,460 --> 02:58:39,310

Freeman tv.com

3699

02:58:43,950 --> 02:58:41,470

Twitter was on fire thank you for

3700

02:58:46,230 --> 02:58:43,960

everybody that participated there Spock

3701  
02:58:47,099 --> 02:58:46,240  
casts his own and copyright a 2018 by

3702  
02:58:48,809 --> 02:58:47,109  
fade to black in the

3703  
02:58:51,659 --> 02:58:48,819  
changing Network that cannot be

3704  
02:58:53,359 --> 02:58:51,669  
rebroadcast copy they were downloaded or

3705  
02:58:55,830 --> 02:58:53,369  
used anywhere in the known universe

3706  
02:58:57,869 --> 02:58:55,840  
without written permission from fade to

3707  
02:59:00,000 --> 02:58:57,879  
black of the GameChanger Network I am

3708  
02:59:02,880 --> 02:59:00,010  
your host Jimmy Church tomorrow night

3709  
02:59:06,659 --> 02:59:02,890  
right here on fade to black Clifford

3710  
02:59:09,630 --> 02:59:06,669  
stone talking disclosure you can follow

3711  
02:59:12,210 --> 02:59:09,640  
me on twitter @ JT radio until tomorrow

3712  
02:59:14,440 --> 02:59:12,220  
night everybody be safe

3713  
02:59:30,520 --> 02:59:14,450

go back Lee Tepe